| Line No. | | | | | | Tı | ansmission Amount |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----|------------------------|
| 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (In 138) | Total | ۸۱۱۵ | aatar | | \$253,543,461 |
| 2 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) (Worksheet E) | Total 5,850,451 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 5,850,451 |
| 3 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 1 less In 2) | | | | \$ | 247,693,010 |
| | The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 6 to 11 belons in the second smission Enhancement Charges. The total non-incent | <u>.</u> | | | | | |
| 4 | Revenue Requirement for PJM Schedule 12 Facilities (w | /o incentives) (Worksheet J) | 6,437,855 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 6,437,855 |
| 5 6 7 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE w/o intra-AEP charge Annual Rate Monthly Rate | s or credits or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 1 - In 105 - In 106)/((In 48 + In 49 + In 50 + I (In 6 / 12) | In 51 + In 53) x 100)) | | | | 15.10% 1.26% |
| 8 9 | | | | | | | 12.93% |
| 10 11 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 9, w/o Return Annual Rate | rn, income taxes or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 1 - In 105 - In 106 - In 111 - In 112 - In 133 - | - In 134) /((In 48 + In 49 + In 50 - | + ln 51 + ln 53) x | 100)) | | 3.75% |
| 12 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w/ | incentive ROE's (Note B) (Worksheet J) | | | | | - |
| 13 | | REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR SCHED | ULE 1A CHARGES | | | | |
| 14 | Total Load Dispatch & Scheduling (Account 561) | Line 85 Below | | | | | 11,291,674 |
| 15 16 | Less: Load Dispatch - Scheduling, System Control and Description Less: Load Dispatch - Reliability, Planning & Standards Description | . , | | | | | 6,073,777 1,385,152 |
| 17 | Total 561 Internally Developed Costs | (Line 14 - Line 15 - Line 16) | | | | | 3,832,745 |

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> | <u>Allocator</u> | Total <u>Transmissi</u> |

| | | Data Sources | | | | Total |
|----------|---|--|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Line | RATE BASE CALCULATION | (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> NOTE C | Allo | <u>cator</u> | <u>Transmission</u> |
| No. | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | | NOTE O | | | |
| 18 | Production | (Worksheet A In 1.C) | 6,809,296,146 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 19 | Less: Production ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 2.C) | (120,120,200) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 20 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.C & Ln 142) | 2,226,150,897 | DA | | 2,164,574,488 |
| 21 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.C& Ln 143) | - | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 22 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Work | | 220,116,625 | DA | 1.00000 | 220,116,625 |
| 23 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (| , | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 24 25 | Distribution | (Worksheet A In 5.C) (Worksheet A In 6.C) | 3,256,229,906 | NA NA | 0.00000 0.00000 | - |
| 25 26 | Less: Distribution ARO (Enter Negative) General Plant | (Worksheet A In 6.C) | (3,069) 202,635,177 | W/S | 0.00000 | - 14,346,034 |
| 27 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 7.0) | (811,747) | W/S | 0.07080 | (57,470) |
| 28 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.C) | 117,046,278 | W/S | 0.07080 | 8,286,566 |
| 29 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum Ins 18 to 28) | 12,710,540,013 | | 0.0.00 | 2,407,266,243 |
| | | , | | | | |
| 30 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | N . | | | | |
| 31 | Production | (Worksheet A In 12.C) | 2,522,016,228 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 32 | Less: Production ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 13.C) | (52,726,108) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 33 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.C & 28.C) | 688,377,785 | TP1= | 0.97204 | 669,128,891 |
| 34 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.C) | - | TP1= | 0.97204 | - |
| 35 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Work | · | 1,297,262 | DA | 1.00000 | 1,297,262 |
| 36 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred As | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - 26.469.076 | DA | 1.00000 | - 25 457 504 |
| 37 38 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2015 | | 36,168,976 20,286,665 | TP1 W/S | 0.97204 0.07080 | 35,157,594 1,436,242 |
| 39 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asset | | 20,200,003 | DA | 1.00000 | 1,430,242 |
| 40 | Distribution | (Worksheet A In 16.C) | 1,046,013,655 | NA | 0.00000 | <u>-</u> |
| 41 | Less: Distribution ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 17.C) | (1,654) | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 42 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.C) | 69,903,932 | W/S | 0.07080 | 4,949,013 |
| 43 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 19.C) | (629,022) | W/S | 0.07080 | (44,533) |
| 44 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 20.C) | 87,936,996 | W/S | 0.07080 | 6,225,706 |
| 45 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum lns 31 to 44) | 4,418,644,715 | | | 718,150,175 |
| | | | | | | |
| 46 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | /la 40 : la 40 la 04 la 00) | 4 040 005 000 | | | |
| 47 | Production | (In 18 + In 19 - In 31 - In 32) (In 20 + In 21 - In 33 - In 34) | 4,219,885,826 1,537,773,113 | | | - 1 405 445 507 |
| 48 49 | Transmission Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 22) | , | 1,537,773,112 218,819,363 | | | 1,495,445,597 218,819,363 |
| 49 50 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (| · | 210,019,303 | | | 210,019,303 |
| 51 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2015 | , | (36,168,976) | | | (35,157,594) |
| 52 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation fo | | (20,286,665) | | | (1,436,242) |
| 53 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | | - | | | (· , · · · · · , = · · = , |
| 54 | Distribution . | (In 24 + In 25 - In 40 - In 41) | 2,210,214,836 | | | - |
| 55 | General Plant | (ln 26 + ln 27 - ln 42 - ln 43) | 132,548,520 | | | 9,384,084 |
| 56 | Intangible Plant | (In 28 - In 44) | 29,109,282 | | | 2,060,860 |
| 57 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum lns 47 to 56) | 8,291,895,298 | | | 1,689,116,068 |
| | | | | | | |
| 58 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note D) | | | | |
| 59 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 2 & In 5.C) | (308,697,317) | NA | | - |
| 60 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 7 & In 10.C) | (1,569,029,178) | DA | | (350,305,504) |
| 61 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 12 & In 15.C) | (377,641,323) | DA | | (36,423,206) |
| 62 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet B, In 17 & In 20.C) | 363,308,515 | DA | | 51,736,470 |
| 63 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 24 & In 25.C) | (1,311,931) | DA | | (230,008) |
| 64 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum lns 59 to 63) | (1,893,371,234) | | | (335,222,248) |
| 65 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.C & In 30.C) | 4,417,694 | DA | | 1,877,675 |
| 66 | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In 36. (C)) | - | DA | | - |
| 67 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note E) | | | | |
| 68 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * In 88) | 3,722,120 | | | 3,619,164 |
| 69 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet C, In 2.(D)) | 1,055,592 | TP | 0.97234 | 1,026,394 |
| 70 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet C, In 3.(D)) | 206,529 | W/S | 0.07080 | 14,622 |
| 71 | Stores Expense | (Worksheet C, In 4.(D)) | - | GP(h) | 0.17511 | - |
| 72 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet C, In 6.G) | 186,058,409 | W/S | 0.07080 | 13,172,443 |
| 73 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet C, In 6.F) | 3,070,083 | GP(h) | 0.17511 | 537,590 |
| 74 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet C, In 6.E) | 1,932,237 | DA | 1.00000 | 1,932,237 |
| 75 76 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet C, In 6.D) | (182,866,130) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 76 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum lns 68 to 75) | 13,178,840 | | | 20,302,450 |
| 77 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note F) (Worksheet D, In 7.B) | (2,609,281) | DA | 1.00000 | (2,609,281) |
| 78 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 57, 64, 65, 66, 76, 77) | | 6,413,511,317 | | | 1,373,464,663 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | <u>TO Total</u> | Allo | <u>cator</u> | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
|----------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Line | ODED ATION O MAINTENIANCE EVDENCE | | | | | |
| No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | 004.00 k | 4 504 047 000 | | | |
| 79 | Production Distribution | 321.80.b 322.156.b | 1,564,617,266 | | | |
| 80 91 | | | 123,922,789 49,903,680 | | | |
| 81 82 | Customer Related Expense Regional Marketing Expenses | 322.164,171,178.b 322.131.b | 5,280,570 | | | |
| 83 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 141,645,793 | | | |
| 84 | TOTAL O&M EXPENSES | • | i i | | | |
| | | (sum lns 79 to 83) | 1,885,370,097 | | | |
| 85 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note G) (Worksheet F, In 15.C) | 11,291,674 | | | |
| 86 | Less: Account 565 | (Note H) 321.96.b | 106,278,193 | | | |
| 87 | Less: State Regulatory Deferrals & Amortizations | (Note I) (Worksheet F, In 4.C) | (5,701,034) | | | |
| 88 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 83 - 85 - 86 - 87) | 29,776,960 | TP | 0.97234 | 28,953,315 |
| 89 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note J) | 111,162,526 | | | |
| 90 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | 2,522,259 | | | |
| 91 | Acct. 9260039 PBOP Expense | PBOP Worksheet O Line 9 & 10, (Note K) | (13,020,078) | | | |
| 92 | Acct. 9260057 PBOP Medicare Subsidy | PBOP Worksheet O Line 11, (Note K) | - | | | |
| 93 | PBOP Expense Billed From AEPSC | PBOP Worksheet O Line 13, (Note K) | (960,629) | | | |
| 94 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | 2,312,503 | | | |
| 95 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | 826,959 | | | |
| 96 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | 7,068,587 | | | |
| 97 | Balance of A & G | (In 89 - sum In 90 to In 96) | 112,412,925 | W/S | 0.07080 | 7,958,537 |
| 98 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (In 90) | 2,522,259 | GP(h) | 0.17511 | 441,663 |
| 99 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet F In 19.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 100 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet F In 36.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 101 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet F In 43.(E) (Note L) | 3,049,274 | DA | 1.00000 | 3,049,274 |
| 102 | Settlement Approved PBOP Recovery | PBOP Worksheet O, Col. C, Line 1, (Note M) | 11,060,258 | W/S | 0.07080 | 783,037 |
| 103 | A & G Subtotal | (sum lns 97 to 102) | 129,044,715 | | | 12,232,511 |
| 104 | O & M EXPENSE SUBTOTAL | (ln 88 + ln 103) | 158,821,675 | | | 41,185,826 |
| 105 | Plus: TEA Settlement in Account 565 | Company Records (Note H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 106 | Plus: Transmission Lease Payments To Affiliates in A | | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 107 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (ln 104 + ln 105 + ln 106) | 158,821,675 | | | 41,185,826 |
| 108 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 109 | Production | 336.2-6.f | 215,287,953 | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 110 | Distribution | 336.8.f | 111,569,810 | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 111 | Transmission | 336.7.f | 36,168,976 | TP1 | 0.97204 | 35,157,594 |
| 112 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Works | | 1,297,262 | DA | 1.00000 | 1,297,262 |
| 113 | General | 336.10.f | 3,698,853 | W/S | 0.07080 | 261,869 |
| 114 | Intangible | 336.1.f | 16,587,812 | W/S | 0.07080 | 1,174,373 |
| 115 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (Lns 109+110+111 | 384,610,666 | , • | | 37,891,098 |
| 110 | TO THE BETT REGISTROST THE TRIBET | +112+113+114) | 331,313,333 | | | 07,007,000 |
| 116 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 117 | Labor Related | (11010 11) | | | | |
| 118 | Payroll | Worksheet H In 23.(D) | 9,640,870 | W/S | 0.07080 | 682,548 |
| 119 | Plant Related | 11 on on oct 11 in 20.(2) | 0,010,010 | *** | 0.07 000 | 002,010 |
| 120 | Property | Worksheet H In 23.(C) & In 58.(C) | 59,387,933 | DA | | 16,640,499 |
| 121 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet H In 23.(F) | 35,842,995 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 122 | Other | Worksheet H In 23.(E) | 16,976,881 | GP(h) | 0.17511 | 2,972,756 |
| 123 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 118 to 122) | 121,848,679 | C : () | 0111011 | 20,295,802 |
| 120 | TOTAL OTTLER TAXES | (54111116 1 16 16 122) | 121,010,010 | | | 20,200,002 |
| 124 | INCOME TAXES | (Note O) | | | | |
| 125 | T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = | ·/ | 37.41% | | | |
| 126 | EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | | 38.86% | | | |
| 127 | where WCLTD=(In 162) and WACC = (In 165) | | 22.23,0 | | | |
| 128 | and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. | | | | | |
| 129 | GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from In 125) | | 1.5977 | | | |
| 130 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | (97,900) | | | |
| 131 | Income Tax Calculation | (In 126 * In 134) | 201,413,052 | | | 43,132,957 |
| 132 | ITC adjustment | (ln 129 * ln 130) | (156,419) | NP(h) | 0.18536 | (28,994) |
| 133 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum Ins 131 to 132) | 201,256,633 | 141 (11) | 0.10000 | 43,103,963 |
| | | , | | | | , , |
| 134 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base * WACC) | (ln 78 * ln 165) | 518,247,761 | | | 110,983,664 |
| 135 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (Not | e F) (Worksheet D, In 2.(B)) | 83,107 | DA | 1.00000 | 83,107 |
| 136 | (Gains) / Losses on Sales of Plant Held for Future Use (| Vorksheet N, In 4, Cols. ((F) & (H)) | - | | | - |
| 137 | Tax Impact on (Gains) / Losses on Sales of Plant Held for | or Future Use (In 136 * In126) | - | | | - |
| 138 | TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT | • | 1,384,868,521 | | | 253,543,461 |
| | (sum lns 107, 115, 123, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137) | • | ,,, | | | |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| ln | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------|---|
| No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN PJM TARIFF | | | | | | | |
| 139 | Total transmission plant | (In 20) | | | | | | 2,226,150,897 |
| 140 | Less transmission plant excluded from PJM Tariff (Note | ` ' | | | | | | - |
| 141 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary Serv | | (Note Q) | | | | | 61,576,409 |
| 142 | Transmission plant included in PJM Tariff | (ln 139 - ln 140 - ln 141) | ., , | | | | _ | 2,164,574,488 |
| 143 | Percent of transmission plant in PJM Tariff | (In 142 / In 139) | | | | | TP | 0.97234 |
| | | | | Payroll Billed from | | | | |
| 144 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note R) | Direct Payroll | AEP Service Corp. | Total | | | |
| 145 | Production | 354.20.b | 73,067,088 | 24,737,818 | 97,804,906 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 146 | Transmission | 354.21.b | 2,437,704 | 9,623,281 | 12,060,985 | TP | 0.97234 | 11,727,372 |
| 147 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 148 | Distribution | 354.23.b | 32,132,660 | 3,954,113 | 36,086,773 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 149 | Other (Excludes A&G) | 354.24,25,26.b | 10,151,143 | 9,543,242 | 19,694,385 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 150 | Total | (sum lns 145 to 149) | 117,788,595 | 47,858,454 | 165,647,049 | | _ | 11,727,372 |
| 454 | The constraint mulated and cont | | | | | | W/S= | 0.07000 |
| 151 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | VV/3= | 0.07080 |
| | | | | | | | W/5= | 0.07080 \$ |
| 152 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | (Worksheet L. In. 38. col. (D)) | | | | | vv/5= _ | \$ |
| 152 153 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest | (Worksheet L, In. 38, col. (D)) (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) | | | | | vv/5= _ | |
| 152 153 154 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends | (Worksheet L, In. 38, col. (D)) (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) | | | | | W/S= - | \$ |
| 152 153 154 155 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) | | | | | vv/5= _ | \$ 207,723,211 - |
| 152 153 154 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) | | | | | vv/5= _ | \$ |
| 152 153 154 155 156 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) | | | | | W/S= | \$ 207,723,211 - |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) | | | | | vv/5= _ | \$ 207,723,211 - 3,366,927,928 - |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock Less: Account 216.1 | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 12.c) |) | | | | _ | \$ 207,723,211 - 3,366,927,928 - 1,649,787 |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock Less: Account 216.1 Less: Account 219 | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 12.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 15.c) |) | \$ | % | | Cost (Note S) | \$ 207,723,211 - 3,366,927,928 - 1,649,787 5,031,962 |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock Less: Account 216.1 Less: Account 219 | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 12.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 15.c) |) | \$ 3,988,444,344 | % 54.27% | | Cost | \$ 207,723,211 - 3,366,927,928 - 1,649,787 5,031,962 3,360,246,179 |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock Less: Account 216.1 Less: Account 219 Common Stock | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 12.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 15.c) |) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | Cost (Note S) | \$ 207,723,211 - 3,366,927,928 - 1,649,787 5,031,962 3,360,246,179 Weighted |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock Less: Account 216.1 Less: Account 219 Common Stock Long Term Debt (Note T) Worksheet L, In 38, col. (B)) | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (D)) (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 12.c) (FF1 p 112, Ln 15.c) |) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 54.27% | • | Cost (Note S) | \$ 207,723,211 - 3,366,927,928 - 1,649,787 5,031,962 3,360,246,179 Weighted 0.0283 |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

<u>Letter</u> <u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from Worksheets are indicated as: Worksheet X, Line#.Column.X

- A Revenue credits include:
 - 1) Forfeited Discounts.
 - 2) Miscellaneous Service Revenues.
 - 3) Rental revenues earned on assets included in the rate base.
 - 4) Revenues for associated business projects provided by employees whose labor and overhead costs are in the transmission cost of service.
 - 5) Other electric revenues.
 - 6) Revenues for grandfathered PTP contracts included in the load divisor.

See Worksheet E for details.

- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for RTEP sponsored upgrades or those projects receiving approved incentive-ROE's.
- C Transmission Plant balances in this study are projected as of December 31, 2015. Other ratebase amounts are as of December 31, 2014.
- The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. In compliance with FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000, Asset Retirement Obligation deferrals have been removed from ratebase. Transmission ADIT allocations are shown on WS B.

 The company will not include the ADIT portion of deferred hedge gains and losses in rate base.
- E Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission, as shown on line 88. It excludes:
 - 1) Load Scheduling & Dispatch Charges in account 561 that are collected in the OATT Ancilliary Services Revenue, as shown on line 85.
 - 2) AEP transmission equalization transfers, as shown on line 86
 - 3) The impact of state regulatory deferrals and amortizations, as shown on line 87
 - 4) All A&G Expenses, as shown on line 103.
- F Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 77 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 135.
- Removes from the cost of service the Load Scheduling and Dispatch expenses booked to accounts 561.1 through 561.8. Expenses recorded in these accounts, with the exception of 561.4 & 561.8 (lines 15 & 16 above) are recovered in Schedule 1A, OATT ancillary services rates. See Worksheet F, lines 6 through 15, for descriptions and the Form 1 Source of these accounts' balances.
- Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to determine the basis of cash working capital on line 88. To the extent such service is incurred to provide the PJM service at issue, e.g. transmission equalization agreement, such costs are added back on lines 105 and 106 to determine the total O&M collected in the formula. The amounts on lines 105 and 106 are also excluded in the calculation of the FCR percentage calculated on lines 5 through 11.
 - The addbacks on lines 105 and 106 of activity recorded in 565 represents inter-company sales or purchases of transmission capacity necessary to meet each AEP company's transmission load relative to their available transmission capacity.

The company records referenced on lines 105 and 106 is the APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY general ledger.

- I Removes the impact of state regulatory deferrals or their amortization from O&M expense.
- General Plant and Administrative & General expenses, other than in accounts 924, 928, and 930, will be functionalized based on the Wages & Salaries "W/S" allocator. The allocation basis for accounts 924, 928 and 930 are separately presented in the formula. A change in the allocation method for an account must be approved via a 205 filing with the FERC.
- K These deductions on lines 91 through 93 are to remove from the cost of service the expenses recorded by the company for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (PBOP). See Note M below for the recoverable PBOP expense.
- Expenses reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet F allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M See note K above. Per the settlement in Docket ER08-1329, recoverable PBOP expense is based on an annual total for the operating companies that is ratioed to them based on the total of actual annual PBOP costs, including charges from the AEP Service Corportation. The calculation of the recoverable amount for each company is shown on Worksheet O, and the process for updating the annual total is documented on Attachment F. Allowable PBOP Expense Formula.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, highway, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross receipts, sales & use and taxes related to income are excluded.
- The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes. See Worksheet G for the development of the Company's composite SIT. A utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f) (In 130) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

Inputs Required: FIT = 35.00%

SIT= 3.71% (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet G))
p = 0.00% (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes)

- P Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the PJM's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- Q Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note P.
- R Includes functional wages & salaries billed by AEP Service Corporation for support of the operating company.
- S Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 153) / long term debt (ln 162). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 154) / preferred outstanding (ln 163).

Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.49%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket No. ER08-1329. It includes an additional 50 basis points for PJM RTO membership. In the Projected & Historic templates, the interest expense on long-term debt is the sum of a full year's interest expense at the coupon rate for each issuance outstanding as of December 31 of the historic year. The projected expense for variable rate debt will be based on the effective rate at December 31. These conventions ensure that the expense used in the projection will reflect a full year, similar to the actual expense that will appear in the subsequent true-up of the projection, and minimize the impact on the true-up of using a partial year interest expense. The projection will reflect the actual historic-year expense recorded for issuance expenses, discounts and premiums, and gains or losses on reacquired debt. Eligible hedging gains or losses will be limited to five basis points of the projected capital structure. Details and calculations are shown on Worksheet L.

- This note only applies to Indiana Michigan Power Company.
- U This note only applies to the true-up template.

| Line No. 166 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (ln 303) | | | | T | ransmission Amount \$231,798,653 | | |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|----|---------|----|--|--|--|
| 167 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) (Worksheet E) | Total 5,850,451 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 5,850,451 | | |
| 168 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 166 less In 167) | | | | \$ | 225,948,202 | | |
| 12, Tran | MEMO: The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 171 to 176 below are used in calculating project revenue requirements billed through PJM Schedule 12, Transmission Enhancement Charges. The total non-incentive revenue requirements for these projects shown on line 169 is included in the total on line 168. | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | Not applicable on this template | | | | | | | | |
| 170 171 172 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE w/o intra-AEP charge Annual Rate Monthly Rate | es or credits or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 166 - In 270 - In 271)/ In 213 x 100) (In 171 / 12) | | | | | 15.50% 1.29% | | |
| 173 174 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 171, w/o c | depreciation or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 166 - In 270 - In 271 - In 276) / In 213 x 100 |) | | | | 13.15% | | |
| 175 176 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 174, w/o R Annual Rate | eturn, income taxes or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 166 - In 270 - In 271 - In 276 - In 298 - In 29 | 9) / In 213 x 100) | | | | 4.21% | | |
| 177 | Not applicable on this template | | | | | | | | |
| 178 | | REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR S | SCHEDULE 1A CHARGES | | | | _ | | |
| 179 180 181 | Total Load Dispatch & Scheduling (Account 561) Less: Load Dispatch - Scheduling, System Control and Dispatch - Reliability, Planning & Standards Dispatch - Reliability, Planning & Standards Dispatch - Reliability, Planning | . , | | | | | 11,291,674 6,073,777 1,385,152 | | |
| 182 | Total 561 Internally Developed Costs | (Line 179 - Line 180 - Line 181) | | | | | 3,832,745 | | |

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (| 4) | (5) |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | TO Total | Allo | <u>cator</u> | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line No. | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | | NOTE C | | | |
| 183 | Production | (Worksheet A In 1.C) | 6,809,296,146 | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 184 | Less: Production ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 2.C) | (120,120,200) | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 185 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.C & Ln 307) | 2,226,150,897 | DA | 0.0000 | 2,164,574,488 |
| 186 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.C& Ln 308) | - | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 187 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Work | , | N/A | NA | 0.00000 | N/A |
| 188 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (| · | N/A | NA | 0.00000 | N/A |
| 189 | Distribution | (Worksheet A In 5.C) | 3,256,229,906 | NA NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 190 | Less: Distribution ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 6.C) | (3,069) | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 191 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.C) | 202,635,177 | W/S | 0.07080 | 14,346,034 |
| 192 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.C) | (811,747) | W/S | 0.07080 | (57,470) |
| 193 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.C) | 117,046,278 | W/S | 0.07080 | 8,286,566 |
| 194 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum Ins 183 to 193) | 12,490,423,388 | GP(h)= | 0.175106 | 2,187,149,618 |
| | | , | 12, 100, 120,000 | GTD= | 0.39482 | 2,107,110,010 |
| 195 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZAT | | | | | |
| 196 | Production | (Worksheet A In 12.C) | 2,522,016,228 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 197 | Less: Production ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 13.C) | (52,726,108) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 198 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.C & 28.C) | 688,377,785 | TP1= | 0.97204 | 669,128,891 |
| 199 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.C) | - | TP1= | 0.97204 | - |
| 200 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Work | sheet I) | N/A | DA | 1.00000 | N/A |
| 201 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred As | ssets (Worksheet I) | N/A | DA | 1.00000 | N/A |
| 202 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2015 | (ln 276) | N/A | TP1 | 0.97204 | N/A |
| 203 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | or 2015 (ln 275 + ln 276) | N/A | W/S | 0.07080 | N/A |
| 204 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | ts (Worksheet I) | N/A | DA | 1.00000 | N/A |
| 205 | Distribution | (Worksheet A In 16.C) | 1,046,013,655 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 206 | Less: Distribution ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 17.C) | (1,654) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 207 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 18.C) | 69,903,932 | W/S | 0.07080 | 4,949,013 |
| 208 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 19.C) | (629,022) | W/S | 0.07080 | (44,533) |
| 209 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 20.C) | 87,936,996 | W/S | 0.07080 | 6,225,706 |
| 210 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum Ins 196 to 209) | 4,360,891,812 | | | 680,259,077 |
| 211 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | | | | | |
| 212 | Production | (ln 183 + ln 184 - ln 196 - ln 197) | 4,219,885,826 | | | - |
| 213 | Transmission | (ln 185 + ln 186 - ln 198 - ln 199) | 1,537,773,112 | | | 1,495,445,597 |
| 214 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 18 | 7 - ln 200) | N/A | | | N/A |
| 215 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets | • | N/A | | | N/A |
| 216 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2015 | , | N/A | | | N/A |
| 217 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | N/A | | | N/A |
| 218 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asse | • | N/A | | | N/A |
| 219 | Distribution | (ln 189 + ln 190 - ln 205 - ln 206) | 2,210,214,836 | | | - |
| 220 | General Plant | (ln 191 + ln 192 - ln 207 - ln 208) | 132,548,520 | | | 9,384,084 |
| 221 | Intangible Plant | (ln 193 - ln 209) | 29,109,282 | | | 2,060,860 |
| 222 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum Ins 212 to 221) | 8,129,531,576 | NP(h)= | 0.185360 | 1,506,890,541 |
| | | (001111110 212 to 221) | 0,120,001,010 | (,– | 0.10000 | 1,000,000,011 |
| 223 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note D) | | | | |
| 224 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 2 & In 5.C) | (308,697,317) | NA | | _ |
| 225 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 7 & In 10.C) | (1,569,029,178) | DA | | (350,305,504) |
| 226 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 12 & In 15.C) | (377,641,323) | DA | | (36,423,206) |
| 227 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet B, In 17 & In 20.C) | 363,308,515 | DA | | 51,736,470 |
| 228 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 24 & In 25.C) | (1,311,931) | DA | | (230,008) |
| 229 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum Ins 224 to 228) | (1,893,371,234) | | | (335,222,248) |
| 230 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.C & In 30.C) | 4,417,694 | DA | | 1,877,675 |
| 231 | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In 36. (C)) | - | DA | | - |
| 232 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note E) | | | | |
| 233 | Cash Working Capital | (1/8 * In 253) | 3,722,120 | | | 3,619,164 |
| 234 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet C, In 2.(D)) | 1,055,592 | TP | 0.97234 | 1,026,394 |
| 235 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet C, In 3.(D)) | 206,529 | W/S | 0.07080 | 14,622 |
| 236 | Stores Expense | (Worksheet C, In 4.(D)) | -, - | GP(h) | 0.17511 | , - |
| 237 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet C, In 6.G) | 186,058,409 | W/S | 0.07080 | 13,172,443 |
| 238 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet C, In 6.F) | 3,070,083 | GP(h) | 0.17511 | 537,590 |
| 239 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet C, In 6.E) | 1,932,237 | DÀ | 1.00000 | 1,932,237 |
| 240 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet C, In 6.D) | (182,866,130) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 241 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum Ins 233 to 240) | 13,178,840 | | | 20,302,450 |
| 242 | IDD CONTDIDI ITIONIS EOD CONSTDI ICTIONI | (Note E) (Markshoot D. In 7.D) | (2 600 204) | DΛ | 1 00000 | |
| 242 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note F) (Worksheet D, In 7.B) | (2,609,281) | DA | 1.00000 | (2,609,281) |
| 243 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 222, 229, 230, 231, 241, 242) | | 6,251,147,595 | | | 1,191,239,137 |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| | | APPALACHIAN POWER CO | OMPANY | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (| 4) | (5) |
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | TO Total | Allo | <u>cator</u> | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 144 | Production | 321.80.b | 1,564,617,266 | | | |
| 245 | Distribution | 322.156.b | 123,922,789 | | | |
| 2 4 5 | Customer Related Expense | 322 & 323.164,171,178.b | 49,903,680 | | | |
| 247 | Regional Marketing Expenses | 322.131.b | 5,280,570 | | | |
| 248 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 141,645,793 | | | |
| 249 | TOTAL O&M EXPENSES | (sum Ins 244 to 248) | 1,885,370,097 | | | |
| 250 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note G) (Worksheet F, In 15.C) | 11,291,674 | | | |
| 251 | Less: Account 565 | (Note H) 321.96.b | 106,278,193 | | | |
| 252 | Less: Regulatory Deferrals & Amortizations | (Note I) (Worksheet F, In 4.C) | (5,701,034) | | | |
| 253 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 248 - 250 - 251 - 252) | 29,776,960 | TP | 0.97234 | 28,953,315 |
| 254 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note J) | 111,162,526 | | | |
| 255 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b | 2,522,259 | | | |
| 256 | Acct. 9260039 PBOP Expense | PBOP Worksheet O Line 9 & 10, (Note K) | (13,020,078) | | | |
| 257 | Acct. 9260057 PBOP Medicare Subsidy | PBOP Worksheet O Line 11, (Note K) | - (000,000) | | | |
| 258 | PBOP Expense Billed From AEPSC | PBOP Worksheet O Line 13, (Note K) | (960,629) | | | |
| 259 260 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b 323.191.b | 2,312,503 | | | |
| 260 261 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | 826,959 7,068,587 | | | |
| 262 | Balance of A & G | (In 254 - sum In 255 to In 261) | 112,412,925 | W/S | 0.07080 | 7,958,537 |
| 263 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (ln 255) | 2,522,259 | GP(h) | 0.17511 | 441,663 |
| 264 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet F In 19.(E) (Note L) | -,, | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 265 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet F In 36.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 266 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet F In 43.(E) (Note L) | 3,049,274 | DA | 1.00000 | 3,049,274 |
| 267 268 | Settlement Approved PBOP Recovery A & G Subtotal | PBOP Worksheet O, Col. C, Line 1, (Note M) (sum Ins 262 to 267) | 11,060,258 129,044,715 | W/S | 0.07080 | 783,037 12,232,511 |
| | | , | | | | |
| 269 270 | O & M EXPENSE SUBTOTAL Plus: TEA Settlement in Account 565 | (In 253 + In 268) | 158,821,675 | DΛ | 1.00000 | 41,185,826 |
| 270 271 | Plus: Transmission Lease Payments To Affiliates in A | Company Records (Note H) Acct 565 (Company Records) (Note H) | <u> </u> | DA DA | 1.00000 | - - |
| 272 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (ln 269 + ln 270 + ln 271) | 158,821,675 | 27. | | 41,185,826 |
| 273 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 274 | Production | 336.2-6.f | 215,287,953 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 275 | Distribution | 336.8.f | 111,569,810 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 276 | Transmission | 336.7.f | 36,168,976 | TP1 | 0.97204 | 35,157,594 |
| 277 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Works | , | N/A | W/O | 0.07000 | N/A |
| 278 279 | General Intangible | 336.10.f 336.1.f | 3,698,853 16,587,812 | W/S W/S | 0.07080 0.07080 | 261,869 1,174,373 |
| 280 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (Ln 274+275+ | 383,313,404 | VV/O | 0.07000 | 36,593,836 |
| | | 276+277+278+279) | 333,313,131 | | | 33,333,333 |
| 281 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 282 | Labor Related | M | 0.040.0=0 | 14/0 | | 222 = 42 |
| 283 | Payroll Plant Palated | Worksheet H In 23.(D) | 9,640,870 | W/S | 0.07080 | 682,548 |
| 284 285 | Plant Related Property | Worksheet H In 23.(C) & In 58.(C) | 59,387,933 | DA | | 16,640,499 |
| 286 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet H In 23.(F) | 35,842,995 | NA | 0.00000 | 10,040,433 |
| 287 | Other | Worksheet H In 23.(E) | 16,976,881 | GP(h) | 0.17511 | 2,972,756 |
| 288 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 283 to 287) | 121,848,679 | | | 20,295,802 |
| 289 | INCOME TAXES | (Note O) | | | | |
| 290 | T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = | , | 37.41% | | | |
| 291 | EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-(WCLTD/WACC)) = | | 38.86% | | | |
| 292 | where WCLTD=(In 327) and WACC = (In 330) | | | | | |
| 293 294 | and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from In 290) | | 1.5977 | | | |
| 294 295 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | (97,900) | | | |
| | , , | , | | | | |
| 296 | Income Tax Calculation | (ln 291 * ln 299) | 196,314,102 | AID#A | 0.40=00 | 37,410,258 |
| 297 | ITC adjustment | (In 294 * In 295) | (156,419) | NP(h) | 0.18536 | (28,994) |
| 298 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum Ins 296 to 297) | 196,157,683 | | | 37,381,264 |
| 299 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (In 243 * In 330) | 505,127,860 | | | 96,258,817 |
| 300 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (N | ote F) (Worksheet D, In 2.(B)) | 83,107 | DA | 1.00000 | 83,107 |
| 301 | (Gains) / Losses on Sales of Plant Held for Future Use | (Worksheet N, In 4, Cols. ((F) & (H)) | - | | | - |
| 302 | Tax Impact on Net Loss / (Gain) on Sales of Plant Held | for Future Use (In 301 * In291) | - | | | - |
| 303 | TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT (sum lns 272, 280, 288, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302) | | 1,365,352,408 | | | 231,798,653 |

(sum lns 272, 280, 288, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302)

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| ln | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|----|----------|---------------|
| No. | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN PJM TARIFF | | | | | | | |
| 304 | Total transmission plant | (ln 185) | | | | | | 2,226,150,897 |
| 305 | Less transmission plant excluded from PJM Tariff (Note | e P) | | | | | | |
| 306 | Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary Serv | rices (Worksheet A, In 23, C | ol. (C)) (Note Q) | | | | | 61,576,409 |
| 307 | Transmission plant included in PJM Tariff | (In 304 - In 305 - In 306) | | | | | _ | 2,164,574,488 |
| 308 | Percent of transmission plant in PJM Tariff | (In 307 / In 304) | | | | | TP= | 0.97234 |
| | | | | Payroll Billed from | | | | |
| 309 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) | (Note R) | Direct Payroll | AEP Service Corp. | Total | | | |
| 310 | Production | 354.20.b | 73,067,088 | The state of the s | 97,804,906 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 311 | Transmission | 354.21.b | 2,437,704 | | 12,060,985 | TP | 0.97234 | 11,727,372 |
| 312 | Regional Market Expenses | 354.22.b | 0 | 0 | - | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 313 | Distribution | 354.23.b | 32,132,660 | 3,954,113 | 36,086,773 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 314 | Other (Excludes A&G) | 354.24,25,26.b | 10,151,143 | 9,543,242 | 19,694,385 | NA | 0.00000 | |
| 315 | Total | (sum Ins 310 to 314) | 117,788,595 | 47,858,454 | 165,647,049 | | | 11,727,372 |
| | | | \checkmark | \checkmark | | | | |
| 316 | Transmission related amount | | | | | | W/S= | 0.07080 |
| 047 | AMERICATED AMERICAN CONTROL OF CARITAL (IAMACO) | | | | | | | • |
| 317 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) | /// | D)) | | | | | \$ |
| 318 | Long Term Interest | (Worksheet L, In. 38, col. (| | | | | | 207,723,211 |
| 319 | Preferred Dividends | (Worksheet L, In. 43, col. (| (ט) | | | | | - |
| 320 | Development of Common Stock: | (FF4 = 440 l = 40 a) | | | | | | 0.000.007.000 |
| 321 | Proprietary Capital | (FF1 p 112, Ln 16.c) | | | | | | 3,366,927,928 |
| 322 | Less: Preferred Stock | (FF1 p 112, Ln 3.c) | | | | | | - |
| 323 | Less: Account 216.1 | (FF1 p 112, Ln 12 .c) | | | | | | 1,649,787 |
| 324 | Less: Account 219 | (FF1 p 112, Ln 15.c) | | | | | | 5,031,962 |
| 325 | Common Stock | (ln 321 - ln 322 - ln 323 - lr | n 324) | | | | Cost | 3,360,246,179 |
| 326 | | | | \$ | % | | (Note S) | Weighted |
| 327 | Long Term Debt (Note T) Worksheet L, In 38, col. (B)) | | | 3,988,444,344 | 54.27% | | 0.0521 | 0.0283 |
| 328 | Preferred Stock (In 322) | | | -,,, | 0.00% | | - | 0.0000 |
| 329 | Common Stock (In 325) | | | 3,360,246,179 | 45.73% | | 11.49% | 0.0525 |
| 330 | Total (Sum Ins 327 to 329) | | | 7,348,690,523 | | | WACC= | 0.0808 |
| | , | | | | | | | |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

<u>Letter</u> <u>Notes</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from Worksheets are indicated as: Worksheet X, Line#.Column.X

- A Revenue credits include:
 - 1) Forfeited Discounts.
 - 2) Miscellaneous Service Revenues.
 - 3) Rental revenues earned on assets included in the rate base.
 - 4) Revenues for associated business projects provided by employees whose labor and overhead costs are in the transmission cost of service.
 - 5) Other electric revenues.
 - 6) Revenues for grandfathered PTP contracts included in the load divisor.

See Worksheet E for details.

- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for RTEP sponsored upgrades or those projects receiving approved incentive-ROE's.
- C Transmission Plant balances in this study are historic as of December 31, 2014.
- The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. In compliance with FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000, Asset Retirement Obligation deferrals have been removed from ratebase. Transmission ADIT allocations are shown on WS B.

 The company will not include the ADIT portion of deferred hedge gains and losses in rate base.
- Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission, as shown on line 253. It excludes:
 - 1) Load Scheduling & Dispatch Charges in account 561 that are collected in the OATT Ancilliary Services Revenue, as shown on line 250.
 - 2) AEP transmission equalization transfers, as shown on line 251
 - 3) The impact of state regulatory deferrals and amortizations, as shown on line 252
 - 4) All A&G Expenses, as shown on line 268.
- Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 242 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 300.
- Removes from the cost of service the Load Scheduling and Dispatch expenses booked to accounts 561.1 through 561.8. Expenses recorded in these accounts, with the exception of 561.4 & 561.8 (lines 180 & 181 above) are recovered in Schedule 1A, OATT ancillary services rates. See Worksheet F, lines 6 through 15, for descriptions and the Form 1 Source of these accounts' balances.
- Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to determine the basis of cash working capital on line 253. To the extent such service is incurred to provide the PJM service at issue, e.g. transmission equalization agreement, such costs are added back on lines 270 and 271 to determine the total O&M collected in the formula. The amounts on lines 270 and 271 are also excluded in the calculation of the FCR percentage calculated on lines 170 through 176.

 The addbacks on lines 270 and 271 of activity recorded in 565 represents inter-company sales or purchases of transmission capacity necessary to meet each AEP company's transmission load relative to their available transmission capacity.

 The company records referenced on lines 270 and 271 is the APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY general ledger.
- I Removes the impact of state regulatory deferrals or their amortization from O&M expense.
- General Plant and Administrative & General expenses, other than in accounts 924, 928, and 930, will be functionalized based on the Wages & Salaries "W/S" allocator. The allocation basis for accounts 924, 928 and 930 are separately presented in the formula. A change in the allocation method for an account must be approved via a 205 filing with the FERC.
- K These deductions on lines 256 through 258 are to remove from the cost of service the expenses recorded by the company for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (PBOP). See Note M below for the recoverable PBOP expense.
- Expenses reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet F allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M See note K above. Per the settlement in Docket ER08-1329, recoverable PBOP expense is based on an annual total for the operating companies that is ratioed to them based on the total of actual annual PBOP costs, including charges from the AEP Service Corportation. The calculation of the recoverable amount for each company is shown on Worksheet O, and the process for updating the annual total is documented on Attachment F, Allowable PBOP Expense Formula.

0.00% (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes)

- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, highway, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross receipts, sales & use and taxes related to income are excluded.
- The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes. See Worksheet G for the development of the Company's composite SIT.

 A utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f)

 (In 295) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

 Inputs Required:

 FIT = 35.00%

 SIT=

 SIT=

 (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet G))
- Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the PJM's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note P.
- R Includes functional wages & salaries billed by AEP Service Corporation for support of the operating company.

p =

S Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 318) / long term debt (ln 327). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 319) / preferred outstanding (ln 328). Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.49%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket No. ER08-1329. It includes an additional 50 basis points for remaining a member of the PJM RTO.

In the Projected & Historic templates, the interest expense on long-term debt is the sum of a full year's interest expense at the coupon rate for each issuance outstanding as of December 31 of the historic year. The projected expense for variable rate debt will be based on the effective rate at December 31. These conventions ensure that the expense used in the projection will reflect a full year, similar to the actual expense that will appear in the subsequent true-up of the projection, and minimize the impact on the true-up of using a partial year interest expense. The projection will reflect the actual historic-year expense recorded for issuance expenses, discounts and premiums, and gains or losses on reacquired debt. Eligible hedging gains or losses will be limited to five basis points of the projected capital structure. Details and calculations are shown on Worksheet L.

- T This note only applies to Indiana Michigan Power Company.
- U This note only applies to the true-up template.

| Line No. | | | | | | Т | ransmission Amount |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------|-----|---------|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT (w/o incentives) | (In 138) | Total | ٨١١ | loootor | | \$228,717,931 |
| 2 | REVENUE CREDITS | (Note A) (Worksheet E) | Total 5,850,451 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 5,850,451 |
| 3 | REVENUE REQUIREMENT For All Company Facilities | (In 1 less In 2) | | | | \$ | 222,867,479 |
| | The Carrying Charge Calculations on lines 6 to 11 belonsmission Enhancement Charges. The total non-incent 3. | U . , | | | | | |
| 4 | Revenue Requirement for PJM Schedule 12 Facilities (w | /o incentives) (Worksheet K) | 2,304,491 | DA | 1.00000 | \$ | 2,304,491 |
| 5 6 7 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE w/o intra-AEP charge Annual Rate Monthly Rate | es or credits or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 1 - In 105 - In 106)/ In 48 x 100) (In 6 / 12) | | | | | 15.51% 1.29% |
| 8 9 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 6, w/o depr Annual Rate | reciation or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 1 - In 105 - In 106 - In 111) / In 48 x 100) | | | | | 13.13% |
| 10 11 | NET PLANT CARRYING CHARGE ON LINE 9, w/o Retu Annual Rate | rn, income taxes or ROE incentives (Note B) ((In 1 - In 105 - In 106 - In 111 - In 133 - In 13 | 34) / In 48 x 100) | | | | 4.27% |
| 12 | ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT for projects w/ | incentive ROE's (Note B) (Worksheet K) | | | | | - |
| 13 | | REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR SCH | IEDULE 1A CHARGES | | | | |
| 14 15 16 | Total Load Dispatch & Scheduling (Account 561) Less: Load Dispatch - Scheduling, System Control and E Less: Load Dispatch - Reliability, Planning & Standards E | . , | | | | | 11,291,674 6,073,777 1,385,152 |
| 17 | Total 561 Internally Developed Costs | (Line 14 - Line 15 - Line 16) | | | | | 3,832,745 |

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Line | RATE BASE CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | TO Total NOTE C | Allo | ocator . | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| No. | GROSS PLANT IN SERVICE | | NOTEC | | | |
| 18 | Production | (Worksheet A In 1.E) | 6,752,508,573 | NA | 0.00000 | _ |
| 19 | Less: Production ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 2.E) | (114,779,618) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 20 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 3.E & Ln 142) | 2,192,466,786 | DA | | 2,130,890,376 |
| 21 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 4.E & Ln 143) | <u> </u> | TP | 0.97191 | - |
| 22 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Works | | N/A | NA | 0.00000 | N/A |
| 23 | Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (V | | N/A | NA | 0.00000 | N/A |
| 24 | Distribution | (Worksheet A In 5.E) | 3,196,441,250 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 25 | Less: Distribution ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 6.E) | (3,069) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 26 | General Plant | (Worksheet A In 7.E) | 200,335,905 | W/S | 0.07077 | 14,177,053 |
| 27 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 8.E) | (811,747) | W/S | 0.07077 | (57,444) |
| 28 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A In 9.E) | 111,907,799 | W/S | 0.07077 | 7,919,313 |
| 29 | TOTAL GROSS PLANT | (sum Ins 18 to 28) | 12,338,065,878 | GP(h)= GTD= | 0.17449 0.00000 | 2,152,929,297 |
| 30 | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATIO | N | | 015- | 0.00000 | |
| 31 | Production | (Worksheet A In 12.E) | 2,457,987,931 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 32 | Less: Production ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 13.E) | (48,915,184) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 33 | Transmission | (Worksheet A In 14.E & 28.E) | 675,112,716 | TP1= | 0.97243 | 656,497,133 |
| 34 | Less: Transmission ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 15.E) | | TP1= | 0.97243 | - |
| 35 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Works | | N/A | DA | 1.00000 | N/A |
| 36 | Plus: Additional Projected Deprec on Transferred Ass | · · | N/A | DA | 1.00000 | N/A |
| 37 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2015 | | N/A | TP1 | 0.97243 | N/A |
| 38 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | N/A | W/S | 0.07077 | N/A |
| 39 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asset | , | N/A | DA | 1.00000 | N/A |
| 40 | Distribution | (Worksheet A In 16.E) | 1,011,070,989 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 41 | Less: Distribution ARO (Enter Negative) General Plant | (Worksheet A In 17.E) | (1,620) | NA W/S | 0.00000 0.07077 | - 4 054 406 |
| 42 43 | Less: General Plant ARO (Enter Negative) | (Worksheet A In 18.E) (Worksheet A In 19.E) | 68,551,255 (620,377) | W/S | 0.07077 | 4,851,126 (43,902) |
| 43 44 | Intangible Plant | (Worksheet A III 19.E) | 83,252,062 | W/S | 0.07077 | 5,891,449 |
| 45 | TOTAL ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (sum Ins 31 to 44) | 4,246,437,771 | ***** | 0.01011 | 667,195,806 |
| | | , | , , | | | , , |
| 46 | NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (1.40.1.40.1.04.1.00) | 4 000 050 000 | | | |
| 47 | Production | (ln 18 + ln 19 - ln 31 - ln 32) | 4,228,656,208 | | | 4 474 000 040 |
| 48 | Transmission | (ln 20 + ln 21 - ln 33 - ln 34) | 1,517,354,070 N/A | | | 1,474,393,243 |
| 49 50 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (In 22 - Plus: Additional Trans Plant on Transferred Assets (I | • | N/A N/A | | | N/A N/A |
| 50 51 | Plus: Additional Transmission Depreciation for 2015 | | N/A | | | N/A N/A |
| 52 | Plus: Additional General & Intangible Depreciation for | | N/A | | | N/A |
| 53 | Plus: Additional Accum Deprec on Transferred Asset | · · | N/A | | | N/A |
| 54 | Distribution | (ln 24 + ln 25 - ln 40 - ln 41) | 2,185,368,812 | | | - |
| 55 | General Plant | (In 26 + In 27 - In 42 - In 43) | 131,593,280 | | | 9,312,384 |
| 56 | Intangible Plant | (ln 28 - ln 44) | 28,655,737 | | | 2,027,864 |
| 57 | TOTAL NET PLANT IN SERVICE | (sum Ins 47 to 56) | 8,091,628,107 | NP(h)= | 0.18361 | 1,485,733,491 |
| | | | | | | |
| 58 | DEFERRED TAX ADJUSTMENTS TO RATE BASE | (Note D) | | | | |
| 59 | Account No. 281.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 2 & In 5.E) | (299,785,821) | NA | | - |
| 60 | Account No. 282.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 7 & In 10.E) | (1,517,033,653) | DA | | (333,034,871) |
| 61 | Account No. 283.1 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 12 & In 15.E) | (389,850,470) | DA | | (35,578,946) |
| 62 | Account No. 190.1 | (Worksheet B, In 17 & In 20.E) | 396,114,253 | DA | | 50,855,683 |
| 63 | Account No. 255 (enter negative) | (Worksheet B, In 24 & In 25.E) | (1,587,318) | DA | | (310,945) |
| 64 | TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS | (sum Ins 59 to 63) | (1,812,143,009) | | | (318,069,079) |
| 65 | PLANT HELD FOR FUTURE USE | (Worksheet A In 29.E & In 30.E) | 22,382,090 | DA | | 1,877,675 |
| 66 | REGULATORY ASSETS | (Worksheet A In 36. (E)) | - | DA | | - |
| 67 | WORKING CAPITAL | (Note E) | | | | |
| 67 68 | Cash Working Capital | (Note E) (1/8 * In 88) | 3,722,120 | | | 3,617,583 |
| 69 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet C, In 2.F) | 1,255,061 | TP | 0.97191 | 1,219,812 |
| 70 | A&G Materials & Supplies | (Worksheet C, In 3.F) | 392,721 | W/S | 0.07077 | 27,791 |
| 71 | Stores Expense | (Worksheet C, In 4.(D)) | , | GP(h) | 0.17449 | ,- • - |
| 72 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Labor Allocated | (Worksheet C, In 8.G) | 183,924,285 | W/S | 0.07077 | 13,015,661 |
| 73 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Gross Plant | (Worksheet C, In 8.F) | 2,968,204 | GP(h) | 0.17449 | 517,936 |
| 74 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Transmission Only | (Worksheet C, In 8.E) | 968,478 | DA | 1.00000 | 968,478 |
| 75 | Prepayments (Account 165) - Unallocable | (Worksheet C, In 8.D) | (181,166,433) | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 76 | TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL | (sum Ins 68 to 75) | 12,064,435 | | | 19,367,261 |
| 77 | IPP CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION | (Note F) (Worksheet D, In 8 (B)) | (2,567,728) | DA | 1.00000 | (2,567,728) |
| | | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | - | |
| 78 | RATE BASE (sum Ins 57, 64, 65, 66, 76, 77) | | 6,311,363,896 | | | 1,186,341,620 |

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) |
|-------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---------|------------------------------|
| | EXPENSE, TAXES, RETURN & REVENUE REQUIREMENTS CALCULATION | Data Sources (See "General Notes") | TO Total | Allo | ocator_ | Total <u>Transmission</u> |
| Line No. | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 79 | Production | 321.80.b | 1,564,617,266 | | | |
| 80 | Distribution | 322.156.b | 123,922,789 | | | |
| 81 | Customer Related Expense | 322.164,171,178.b | 49,903,680 | | | |
| 82 | Regional Marketing Expenses | 322.131.b | 5,280,570 | | | |
| 83 | Transmission | 321.112.b | 141,645,793 | | | |
| 84 | TOTAL O&M EXPENSES | (sum Ins 79 to 83) | 1,885,370,097 | | | |
| 85 | Less: Total Account 561 | (Note G) (Worksheet F, In 15.C) | 11,291,674 | | | |
| 86 | Less: Account 565 | (Note H) 321.96.b | 106,278,193 | | | |
| 87 | Less: Regulatory Deferrals & Amortizations | (Note I) (Worksheet F, In 4.C) | (5,701,034) | | | |
| 88 | Total O&M Allocable to Transmission | (Ins 83 - 85 - 86 - 87) | 29,776,960 | TP | 0.97191 | 28,940,661 |
| 89 | Administrative and General | 323.197.b (Note J) | 111,162,526 | | | |
| 90 | Less: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | 323.185.b ′ | 2,522,259 | | | |
| 91 | Acct. 9260039 PBOP Expense | PBOP Worksheet O Line 9 & 10, (Note K) | (13,020,078) | | | |
| 92 | Acct. 9260057 PBOP Medicare Subsidy | PBOP Worksheet O Line 11, (Note K) | · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 93 | PBOP Expense Billed From AEPSC | PBOP Worksheet O Line 13, (Note K) | (960,629) | | | |
| 94 | Acct. 928, Reg. Com. Exp. | 323.189.b | 2,312,503 | | | |
| 95 | Acct. 930.1, Gen. Advert. Exp. | 323.191.b | 826,959 | | | |
| 96 | Acct. 930.2, Misc. Gen. Exp. | 323.192.b | 7,068,587 | | | |
| 97 | Balance of A & G | (In 89 - sum In 90 to In 96) | 112,412,925 | W/S | 0.07077 | 7,955,059 |
| 98 | Plus: Acct. 924, Property Insurance | (In 90) | 2,522,259 | GP(h) | 0.17449 | 440,121 |
| 99 | Acct. 928 - Transmission Specific | Worksheet F In 19.(E) (Note L) | _,c,_c | TP | 0.97234 | - |
| 100 | Acct 930.1 - Only safety related ads -Direct | Worksheet F In 36.(E) (Note L) | - | TP | 0.97234 | _ |
| 101 | Acct 930.2 - Misc Gen. Exp Trans | Worksheet F In 43.(E) (Note L) | 3,049,274 | DA | 1.00000 | 3,049,274 |
| 102 | Settlement Approved PBOP Recovery | PBOP Worksheet O, Col. C, Line 1, (Note M) | 11,060,258 | W/S | 0.07077 | 782,695 |
| 103 | A & G Subtotal | (sum Ins 97 to 102) | 129,044,715 | *** | 0.07077 | 12,227,149 |
| 103 | A & O Subiolai | (30111113 97 10 102) | 123,044,713 | | | 12,221,143 |
| 104 | O & M EXPENSE SUBTOTAL | (ln 88 + ln 103) | 158,821,675 | | • | 41,167,810 |
| 105 | Plus: TEA Settlement in Account 565 | Company Records (Note H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 106 | Plus: Transmission Lease Payments To Affiliates in A | Acct 565 (Company Records) (Note H) | - | DA | 1.00000 | - |
| 107 | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | (In 104 + In 105 + In 106) | 158,821,675 | | | 41,167,810 |
| 100 | DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSE | | | | | |
| 108 | | 226.2.6.6 | 245 207 052 | NΙΛ | 0.00000 | |
| 109 | Production Diatribution | 336.2-6.f | 215,287,953 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 110 | Distribution | 336.8.f | 111,569,810 | NA TD4 | 0.00000 | - |
| 111 | Transmission | 336.7.f | 36,168,976 | TP1 | 0.97243 | 35,171,651 |
| 112 | Plus: Transmission Plant-in-Service Additions (Works | , | N/A | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | 0.07077 | N/A |
| 113 | General | 336.10.f | 3,698,853 | W/S | 0.07077 | 261,755 |
| 114 | Intangible | 336.1.f | 16,587,812 | W/S | 0.07077 | 1,173,860 |
| 115 | TOTAL DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION | (Ln 109+110+ | 383,313,404 | | | 36,607,266 |
| | | 111+112+113+114) | | | | |
| 116 | TAXES OTHER THAN INCOME | (Note N) | | | | |
| 117 | Labor Related | | | | | |
| 118 | Payroll | Worksheet H In 23.(D) | 9,640,870 | W/S | 0.07077 | 682,250 |
| 119 | Plant Related | | | | | |
| 120 | Property | Worksheet H In 23.(C) & In 58.(C) | 59,387,933 | DA | | 16,640,499 |
| 121 | Gross Receipts/Sales & Use | Worksheet H In 23.(F) | 35,842,995 | NA | 0.00000 | - |
| 122 | Other | Worksheet H In 23.(E) | 16,976,881 | GP(h) | 0.17449 | 2,962,379 |
| 123 | TOTAL OTHER TAXES | (sum Ins 118 to 122) | 121,848,679 | | | 20,285,127 |
| 124 | INCOME TAXES | (Note O) | | | | |
| 124 | T=1 - {[(1 - SIT) * (1 - FIT)] / (1 - SIT * FIT * p)} = | (11010-0) | 37.41% | | | |
| 125 | EIT=(T/(1-T)) * (1-FIT)]/(1-SIT FIT p)} = | | 38.52% | | | |
| 120 | where WCLTD=(In 162) and WACC = (In 165) | | JU.J2 /0 | | | |
| 127 | and FIT, SIT & p are as given in Note O. | | | | | |
| | · | | 1.5977 | | | |
| 129 | GRCF=1 / (1 - T) = (from In 125) | (FF1 × 111 In 10 a) | | | | |
| 130 | Amortized Investment Tax Credit (enter negative) | (FF1 p.114, ln 19.c) | (97,900) | | | |
| 131 | Income Tax Calculation | (In 126 * In 134) | 193,226,468 | | | 36,320,612 |
| 132 | ITC adjustment | (ln 129 * ln 130) | (156,419) | NP(h) | 0.18361 | (28,721) |
| 133 | TOTAL INCOME TAXES | (sum Ins 131 to 132) | 193,070,049 | (, | | 36,291,892 |
| . 33 | | (| . 55,5. 5,5 10 | | | 33,201,302 |
| 134 | RETURN ON RATE BASE (Rate Base*WACC) | (ln 78 * ln 165) | 501,586,225 | | | 94,282,730 |
| 135 | INTEREST ON IPP CONTRIBUTION FOR CONST. (No | ote F) (Worksheet D, In 2.(B)) | 83,107 | DA | 1.00000 | 83,107 |
| 136 | (Gains) / Losses on Sales of Plant Held for Future Use | (Worksheet N, In 4, Cols. ((F) & (H)) | - | | | - |
| 137 | Tax Impact on Net Loss / (Gain) on Sales of Plant Held | for Future Use (In 136 * In126) | - | | | - |
| 120 | TOTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT | _ | 1 250 722 120 | | | 220 747 024 |
| 138 | (sum lns 107, 115, 123, 133, 134, 135) | - | 1,358,723,139 | | • | 228,717,931 |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

SUPPORTING CALCULATIONS

| In No. 139 140 141 142 | TRANSMISSION PLANT INCLUDED IN PJM TARIFF Total transmission plant Less transmission plant excluded from PJM Tariff (Note Less transmission plant included in OATT Ancillary Servi Transmission plant included in PJM Tariff | | (C)) (Note Q) | | | | 2,192,466,786 - 61,576,409 2,130,890,376 |
|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 143 | Percent of transmission plant in PJM Tariff | (In 142 / In 139) | | | | TP | 0.97191 |
| 144 145 146 147 148 149 | WAGES & SALARY ALLOCATOR (W/S) Production Transmission Regional Market Expenses Distribution Other (Excludes A&G) Total | (Note R) 354.20.b 354.21.b 354.22.b 354.23.b 354.24,25,26.b (sum lns 145 to 149) | Direct Payroll 73,067,088 2,437,704 0 32,132,660 10,151,143 117,788,595 | Payroll Billed from AEP Service Corp. 24,737,818 9,623,281 0 3,954,113 9,543,242 47,858,454 | 12,060,985 - 36,086,773 | NA 0.00000 TP 0.97191 NA 0.00000 NA 0.00000 NA 0.00000 | - 11,722,247 - - - 11,722,247 |
| 151 | Transmission related amount | | | | | W/S= | 0.07077 |
| 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF CAPITAL (WACC) Long Term Interest Preferred Dividends Development of Common Stock: Proprietary Capital Less: Preferred Stock Less: Account 216.1 Less: Account 219 Common Stock | (Worksheet M, In. 21, col. (E) (Worksheet M, In. 55, col. (E) (Worksheet M, In. 1, col. (E)) (Worksheet M, In. 2, col. (E)) (Worksheet M, In. 3, col. (E)) (Worksheet M, In. 4, col. (E)) (In 156 - In 157 - In 158 - In 15 |)))))) | | | | \$ 208,751,117 - Average 3,299,131,078 - 1,644,761 3,991,586 3,293,494,731 |
| | | ` | .00) | Capital Structure | | Cost | |
| 161 162 163 164 165 | Long Term Debt (Note T) W/S M, In 11, In 22, col. (E)) Preferred Stock (In 157) Commone Stock (In 160) Total (Sum Ins 162 to 164) | Average \$ 4,094,799,565 - 3,293,494,731 7,388,294,296 | • | Actual 55.42% 0.00% 44.58% | Cap Limit 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% | (Note S) 0.0510 - 11.49% WACC= | Weighted 0.0283 0.0000 0.0512 0.0795 |
| 166 | Capital Structure Equity Limit (Note U) | 100.0% | | | | | |

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

<u>Notes</u>

<u>Letter</u>

General Notes: a) References to data from Worksheets are indicated as: Worksheet X, Line#.Column.X

- A Revenue credits include:
 - 1) Forfeited Discounts.
 - 2) Miscellaneous Service Revenues.
 - 3) Rental revenues earned on assets included in the rate base.
 - 4) Revenues for associated business projects provided by employees whose labor and overhead costs are in the transmission cost of service.
 - 5) Other electric revenues.
 - 6) Revenues for grandfathered PTP contracts included in the load divisor.
 - See Worksheet E for details.
- B The annual and monthly net plant carrying charges on page 1 are used to compute the revenue requirement for RTEP sponsored upgrades or those projects receiving approved incentive-ROE's.
- C Transmission Plant balances in this study reflect the average of the balances at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014.
- The total-company balances shown for Accounts 281, 282, 283, 190 only reflect ADIT that relates to utility operations. The balance of Account 255 is reduced by prior flow throughs and is completely excluded if the utility chose to utilize amortization of tax credits against FIT expense. An exception to this is pre-1971 ITC balances, which are required to be taken as an offset to rate base. Account 281 is not allocated. In compliance with FERC Rulemaking RM02-7-000, Asset Retirement Obligation deferrals have been removed from ratebase. Transmission ADIT allocations are shown on WS B.
 - The company will not include the ADIT portion of deferred hedge gains and losses in rate base.
- Cash Working Capital assigned to transmission is one-eighth of O&M allocated to transmission, as shown on line 88. It excludes:
 - 1) Load Scheduling & Dispatch Charges in account 561 that are collected in the OATT Ancilliary Services Revenue, as shown on line 85.
 - 2) AEP transmission equalization transfers, as shown on line 86
 - 3) The impact of state regulatory deferrals and amortizations, as shown on line 87
 - 4) All A&G Expenses, as shown on line 103.
- Consistent with Paragraph 657 of Order 2003-A, the amount on line 77 is equal to the balance of IPP System Upgrade Credits owed to transmission customers that made contributions toward the construction of System upgrades, and includes accrued interest and unreturned balance of contributions. The annual interest expense is included on line 135.
- Removes from the cost of service the Load Scheduling and Dispatch expenses booked to accounts 561.1 through 561.8. Expenses recorded in these accounts, with the exception of 561.4 & 561.8 (lines 15 & 16 above) are recovered in Schedule 1A, OATT ancillary services rates. See Worksheet F, lines 6 through 15, for descriptions and the Form 1 Source of these accounts' balances.
- Removes cost of transmission service provided by others to determine the basis of cash working capital on line 88. To the extent such service is incurred to provide the PJM service at issue, e.g. transmission equalization agreement, such costs are added back on lines 105 and 106 to determine the total O&M collected in the formula. The amounts on lines 105 and 106 are also excluded in the calculation of the FCR percentage calculated on lines 5 through 11. The addbacks on lines 105 and 106 of activity recorded in 565 represents inter-company sales or purchases of transmission capacity necessary to meet each AEP company's transmission load relative to their available transmission capacity.
 - The company records referenced on lines 105 and 106 is the APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY general ledger.
- Removes the impact of state regulatory deferrals or their amortization from O&M expense.
- J General Plant and Administrative & General expenses, other than in accounts 924, 928, and 930, will be functionalized based on the Wages & Salaries "W/S" allocator. The allocation basis for accounts 924, 928 and 930 are separately presented in the formula. A change in the allocation method for an account must be approved via a 205 filing with the FERC.
- These deductions on lines 91 through 93 are to remove from the cost of service the expenses recorded by the company for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (PBOP). See Note M below for the recoverable PBOP expense.
- Expenses reported for these A&G accounts will be included in the cost of service only to the extent they are directly assignable to transmission service. Worksheet F allocates these expense items. Acct 928 Includes Regulatory Commission expenses itemized in FERC Form-1 at page 351, column H. FERC Assessment Fees and Annual Charges shall not be allocated to transmission. Only safety-related and educational advertising costs in Account 930.1 are included in the TCOS. Account 930.2 includes the expenses incurred by the transmission function for Associated Business Development revenues given as a credit to the TCOS on Worksheet E.
- M See note K above. Per the settlement in Docket ER08-1329, recoverable PBOP expense is based on an annual total for the operating companies that is ratioed to them based on the total of actual annual PBOP costs, including charges from the AEP Service Corportation. The calculation of the recoverable amount for each company is shown on Worksheet O, and the process for updating the annual total is documented on Attachment F, Allowable PBOP Expense Formula.
- N Includes only FICA, unemployment, highway, property and other assessments charged in the current year. Gross receipts, sales & use and taxes related to income are excluded.
- The currently effective income tax rate, where FIT is the Federal income tax rate; SIT is the State income tax rate, and p = the percentage of federal income tax deductible for state income taxes. See Worksheet G for the development of the Company's composite SIT. A utility that elected to utilize amortization of tax credits against taxable income, rather than book tax credits to Account No. 255 and reduce rate base, must reduce its income tax expense by the amount of the Amortized Investment Tax Credit (Form 1, 266.8.f)

 (In 130) multiplied by (1/1-T). If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

(In 130) multiplied by (1/1-T) . If the applicable tax rates are zero enter 0.

Inputs Required:

FIT = 35.00%

SIT= 3.71% (State Income Tax Rate or Composite SIT. Worksheet G))
p = 0.00% (percent of federal income tax deductible for state purposes)

- P Removes plant excluded from the OATT because it does not meet the PJM's definition of Transmission Facilities or is otherwise ineligible to be recovered under the OATT.
- Q Removes transmission plant (e.g. step-up transformers) included in the development of OATT ancillary service rates and not already removed for reasons indicated in Note P.
- R Includes functional wages & salaries billed by AEP Service Corporation for support of the operating company.
- Long Term Debt cost rate = long-term interest (ln 153) /average long term debt (ln 162). Preferred Stock cost rate = preferred dividends (ln 154) / preferred outstanding (ln 163). Common Stock cost rate (ROE) = 11.49%, the rate accepted by FERC in Docket No. ER08-1329. It includes an additional 50 basis points for PJM RTO membership. Interest expense for the true-up WACC is based on actual expenses for the true-up year. The amount of eligible hedging gains or losses included in total interest expense is limited to five basis points of the true-up capital structure. Details and calculations of the true-up weighted average cost of capital are shown on Worksheet M. Eligible Hedging Gains and Losses are defined in the Formula Protocols in the tariff, and on Worksheet M.
- This note only applies to Indiana Michigan Power Company.
- Per Settlement, equity for APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY is limited to 100% of Capital Structure. If the percentage of equity exceeds the cap, the excess is included in weighted percentage of long term debt in the capital structure.

 During the period ended December 31, 2011 the equity cap is in effect. During this period, a change in the cap percentage must be approved via a 205 filing with the FERC.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet A Supporting Plant Balances APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| <u>Line</u> | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Number | Rate Base Item & Supporting Balance | Source of Data | Balance @ December 31, 2014 | Balance @ December 31, 2013 | Average Balance for 2014 |
| | tional ARO investment and accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| | nent Balances | | | | |
| 1 | Production Plant In Service | FF1, page 205 Col.(g) & pg. 204 Col. (b), ln 46 | 6,809,296,146 | 6,695,720,999 | 6,752,508,573 |
| 2 | Production Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) | FF1, page 205&204, Col.(g)&(b), Ins 15,24,34,44 | 120,120,200 | 109,439,035 | 114,779,618 |
| 3 | Transmission Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 58 | 2,226,150,897 | 2,158,782,674 | 2,192,466,786 |
| 4 | Transmission Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 57 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Distribution Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 75 | 3,256,229,906 | 3,136,652,594 | 3,196,441,250 |
| 6 | Distribution Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 74 | 3,069 | 3,069 | 3,069 |
| 7 | General Plant In Service | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), ln 99 | 202,635,177 | 198,036,633 | 200,335,905 |
| 8 | General Asset Retirement Obligation | FF1, page 207 Col.(g) & pg. 206 Col. (b), In 98 | 811,747 | 811,747 | 811,747 |
| 9 | Intangible Plant In Service | FF1, page 205 Col.(g) & pg. 204 Col. (b), ln 5 | 117,046,278 | 106,769,319 | 111,907,799 |
| 10 | Total Property Investment Balance | (Sum of Lines: 3, 1, 5, 7, 9) | 12,611,358,404 | 12,295,962,219 | 12,453,660,312 |
| 11 | Total ARO Balance (included in total on line 10) | (Sum of Lines: 4, 2, 6, 8) | 120,935,016 | 110,253,851 | 115,594,434 |
| | Depreciation & Amortization Balances | (Julii of Lines. 4, 2, 0, 0) | 120,935,010 | 110,233,031 | 110,004,404 |
| 12 | | FF1, page 219, Ins 20-24, Col. (b) | 2,522,016,228 | 2,393,959,634 | 2 457 097 024 |
| | Production ACCumulated Depreciation | | , , , | | 2,457,987,931 |
| 13 | Production ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records - Note 1 | 52,726,108 | 45,104,260 | 48,915,184 |
| 14 | Transmission ACCumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, In 25, Col. (b) | 688,377,785 | 661,847,646 | 675,112,716 |
| 15 | Transmission ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records - Note 1 | 1 046 042 655 | 076 429 222 | 1,011,070,989 |
| 16 | Distribution ACCumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, In 26, Col. (b) Company Records - Note 1 | 1,046,013,655 | 976,128,323 | |
| 17 | Distribution ARO Accumulated Depreciation | . , | 1,654 | 1,585 | 1,620 |
| 18 | General ARC Accumulated Depreciation | FF1, page 219, In 28, Col. (b) | 69,903,932 | 67,198,578 | 68,551,255 |
| 19 | General ARO Accumulated Depreciation | Company Records - Note 1 | 629,022 | 611,733 | 620,377 |
| 20 | Intangible Accumulated Amortization | FF1, page 200, In 21, Col. (b) | 87,936,996 | 78,567,127 | 83,252,062 |
| 21 | Total ADO Balance (included in total and line 24) | (Sum of Lines: 14, 12, 16, 18, 20) | 4,414,248,596 | 4,177,701,308 | 4,295,974,952 |
| 22 | Total ARO Balance (included in total on line 21) | (Sum of Lines: 15, 13, 17, 19) | 53,356,784 | 45,717,578 | 49,537,181 |
| Generation S | | Company Booards Note 1 | 61 576 400 | 64 576 400 | 64 576 400 |
| 23 | GSU Assumulated Pagesiation | Company Records - Note 1 | 61,576,409 | 61,576,409 | 61,576,409 |
| 24 25 | GSU Accumulated Depreciation GSU Net Balance | Company Records - Note 1 (Line 23 - Line 24) | 19,248,894 | 17,982,271 43,594,138 | 18,615,583 42,960,827 |
| | Accumulated Depreciation Net of GSU Accumulated | , | 42,327,313 | 43,394,136 | 42,960,627 |
| 26 | Transmission Accumulated Depreciation | (Line 14 Above) | 688,377,785 | 661,847,646 | 675,112,716 |
| 27 | Less: GSU Accumulated Depreciation | (Line 24 Above) | 19,248,894 | 17,982,271 | 18,615,583 |
| 28 | Subtotal of Transmission Net of GSU | (Line 26 - Line 27) | 669,128,891 | 643,865,375 | 656,497,133 |
| Plant Held Fo | | (Line 20 - Line 21) | 009,120,091 | 043,003,373 | 050,497,135 |
| 29 | Plant Held For Future Use | FF1, page 214, In 47, Col. (d) | 4,417,694 | 40,346,487 | 22,382,090 |
| 30 | Transmission Plant Held For Future | Company Records - Note 1 | 1,877,675 | 1,877,675 | 1,877,675 |
| | ssets and Liabilities Approved for Recovery In Rateb | . , | 1,077,075 | 1,077,075 | 1,077,079 |
| 31 32 33 34 | Note: Regulatory Assets & Liabilities can only be included | | C. | | - - - - |
| 35 36 | Total Regulatory Deferrals Included in Ratebase | | - | - | - |

NOTE 1 On this worksheet, "Company Records" refers to AEP's property accounting ledger.

NOTE: The ratebase should not include the unamoritzed balance of hedging gains or losses.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet B Supporting ADIT and ITC Balances APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Line</u> Number | <u>Description</u> | <u>Source</u> | Balance @ December 31, 2014 | Balance @ December 31, 2013 | Average Balance for 2014 |
| 1 | Account 281 | | | | |
| 2 | Year End Utility Deferrals Less: ARO Related Deferrals | FF1, p. 272 - 273, ln 8, Col. (k) Company Records - Note 1 | 308,697,317 | 290,874,325 | 299,785,821 |
| 4 | Less: Other Excluded Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 308,697,317 | 290,874,325 | 299,785,821 |
| 5 | Transmission Related Deferrals | Ln 2 - ln 3 - ln 4 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Account 282 | | | | |
| 7 | Year End Utility Deferrals | FF1, p. 274 - 275, ln 5, Col. (k) | 1,569,029,178 | 1,465,038,128 | 1,517,033,653 |
| 8 | Less: ARO Related Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 24,219,615 | 14,225,977 | 19,222,796 |
| 9 | Less: Other Excluded Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 1,194,504,059 | 1,135,047,913 | 1,164,775,986 |
| 10 | Transmission Related Deferrals | Ln 7 - ln 8 - ln 9 | 350,305,504 | 315,764,238 | 333,034,871 |
| 11 | Account 283 | | | | |
| 12 | Year End Utility Deferrals | FF1, p. 276 - 277, ln 9, Col. (k) | 377,641,323 | 402,059,616 | 389,850,470 |
| 13 | Less: ARO Related Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 1,546,214 | 2,258,617 | 1,902,416 |
| 14 | Less: Other Excluded Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 339,671,904 | 365,066,312 | 352,369,108 |
| 15 | Transmission Related Deferrals | Ln 12 - ln 13 - ln 14 | 36,423,206 | 34,734,688 | 35,578,946 |
| 16 | Account 190 | | | | |
| 17 | Year End Utility Deferrals | FF1, p. 234, ln 8, Col. (c) | 363,308,515 | 428,919,990 | 396,114,253 |
| 18 | Less: ARO Related Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 51,994,133 | 53,614,775 | 52,804,454 |
| 19 | Less: Other Excluded Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 259,577,912 | 325,330,320 | 292,454,116 |
| 20 | Transmission Related Deferrals | Ln 17 - ln 18 - ln 19 | 51,736,470 | 49,974,895 | 50,855,683 |
| 21 | Account 255 | | | | |
| 22 | Year End ITC Balances | FF1, p. 266-267, ln 8, Col. (h) | 1,335,984 | 1,984,658 | 1,660,321 |
| 23 | Less: Balances Not Qualified for Ratebase | Company Records - Note 1 | 24,053 | 121,953 | 73,003 |
| 24 | ITC Balances Includeable Ratebase | Ln 22 - In 23 | 1,311,931 | 1,862,705 | 1,587,318 |
| 25 | Transmission Related Deferrals | Company Records - Note 1 | 230,008 | 391,881 | 310,945 |

NOTE 1 On this worksheet, "Company Records" refers to AEP's tax accounting ledger.

NOTE 2 ADIT balances should exclude balances related to hedging activity.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet C Supporting Working Capital Rate Base Adjustments APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) (I) Materials & Supplies

| <u>Line</u> <u>Number</u> | | <u>Source</u> | Balance @ December 31, 2014 | Balance @ December 31, 2013 | Average Balance for 2014 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Transmission Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 8, Col. (c) & (b) | 1,055,592 | 1,454,529 | 1,255,061 | |
| 3 | General Materials & Supplies | FF1, p. 227, ln 11, Col. (c) & (b) | 206,529 | 578,913 | 392,721 | |
| 4 | Stores Expense (Undistributed) | FF1, p. 227, ln 16, Col. (c) & (b) | 0 | 0 | - | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | <u>Prepayme</u> | nt Balance Summa | ary | | |

| | | <u> Prepayment</u> | Baiance Summar | <u>Y</u> | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 5 | | Average of YE Balance | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Transmission Plant <u>Related</u> | Transmission Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Ratebase (E)+(F)+(G) |
| 6 | Totals as of December 31, 2014 | 8,194,599 | (182,866,130) | 1,932,237 | 3,070,083 | 186,058,409 | 191,060,729 |
| 7 | Totals as of December 31, 2013 | 5,214,468 | (179,466,736) | 4,719 | 2,866,325 | 181,790,160 | 184,661,204 |
| 8 | Average Balance | 6,704,534 | (181,166,433) | 968,478 | 2,968,204 | 183,924,285 | 187,860,967 |

Prepayments Account 165 - Balance @ 12/31/2014

| | | | 2014 | Excludable | 100% Transmission | Transmission Plant | Transmission Labor | Total Included in Ratebase | |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | Acc. No. | <u>Description</u> | YE Balance | <u>Balances</u> | Related | Related | Related | (E)+(F)+(G) | Explanation |
| 10 | 1650001 | Prepaid Insurance | 1,943,649 | - | | 1,943,649 | | 1,943,649 Plar | nt Related Insurance Policies |
| 11 | 165000214 | Prepaid Taxes | 2,197,376 | 2,197,376 | | - | | | paid Taxes - Distribution |
| 12 | 1650003 | Prepaid Rents | 0 | - | | | - | - Prej | paid Distribution Rent Expense |
| 13 | 1650004 | Prepaid Interest | 26,243 | 26,243 | | | | - Prej | paid Interest - Distribution |
| 14 | 1650005 | Prepaid Employee Benefits | 0 | - | | | - | - | |
| 15 | 1650006 | Other Prepayments | 1,515 | - | 1,515 | - | | 1,515 PPE | O Sales |
| 16 | 1650009 | Prepaid Carry Cost-Factored AR | 98,021 | 98,021 | | | | - AR | Factoring - Retail Only |
| 17 | 1650010 | Prepaid Pension Benefits | 171,274,429 | | | | 171,274,429 | | funded Pension Expense |
| 18 | 1650014 | FAS 158 Qual Contra Asset | (171,274,429) | (171,274,429) | | | | - SFA | AS 158 Offset |
| 19 | 1650016 | FAS 112 ASSETS | 0 | - | | | - | - SFA | AS 112 Overfunding Asset |
| 20 | 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 1,126,434 | - | | 1,126,434 | | 1,126,434 | |
| 21 | 1650023 | Prepaid Lease | 855,639 | 855,639 | | | | - Prej | paid Lease |
| 22 | 1650031 | Prepaid OCIP Work Comp | 685,945 | | 685,945 | | | 685,945 Trar | ns. Related Work Comp |
| 23 | 1650032 | Prepaid OCIP Work Comp LT | 281,998 | | 281,998 | | | 281,998 Trar | ns. Related Work Comp |
| 24 | 1650033 | Prepaid OCIP Work Comp | 667,484 | | 667,484 | | | 667,484 Trar | ns. Related Work Comp |
| 25 | 1650034 | Prepaid OCIP Work Comp LT-Aff | 295,295 | | 295,295 | | | 295,295 Trar | ns. Related Work Comp |
| 26 | 1650035 | PRW without MED-D benefits | (10,334,698) | | | | (10,334,698) | (10,334,698) | |
| 27 | 1650036 | PRW for Med-D benefits | 25,118,678 | | | | 25,118,678 | 25,118,678 | |
| 28 | 1650037 | FAS 158 Contra-PRW exclud Med-D | (14,783,980) | (14,783,980) | | | | | |
| 29 | 165001113 | Prepaid Sales Taxes | 0 | - | | | | - Pre _l | paid Taxes - Distribution |
| 30 | 165001214 | Prepaid Use Tax | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | | Pre _l | paid Use Tax - Generation |
| | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.c | 8,194,599 | (182,866,130) | 1,932,237 | 3,070,083 | 186,058,409 | 191,060,729 | |

Prepayments Account 165 - Balance @ 12/31/ 2013

| 31 | Acc. No. | <u>Description</u> | 2013 <u>YE Balance</u> | Excludable <u>Balances</u> | 100% Transmission <u>Related</u> | Transmission Plant <u>Related</u> | Transmission Labor <u>Related</u> | Total Included in Ratebase (E)+(F)+(G) | <u>Explanation</u> |
|----|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 32 | 1650001 | Prepaid Insurance | 1,810,059 | | | 1,810,059 | | 1,810,059 | Plant Related Insurance Policies |
| 33 | 165000213 | Prepaid Taxes | 2,060,961 | 2,060,961 | | 0 | | - | Prepaid Taxes-Distribution |
| 34 | 1650003 | Prepaid Rents | 0 | 0 | | | | - | Prepaid Distribution Rent Expense |
| 35 | 1650004 | Prepaid Interest | 26,614 | 26,614 | | | | - | Prepaid Interest-Distribtion |
| 36 | 1650005 | Prepaid Employee Benefits | 0 | | | | | | |
| 37 | 1650006 | Other Prepayments | 4,719 | | 4,719 | 0 | | 4,719 | PPD Sales |
| 38 | 1650009 | Prepaid Carry Cost-Factored AR | 97,338 | 97,338 | | | | - | AR Factoring - Retail Only |
| 39 | 1650010 | Prepaid Pension Benefits | 181,790,160 | | | | 181,790,160 | 181,790,160 | Prefunded Pension Expense |
| 40 | 1650014 | FAS 158 Qual Contra Asset | (181,790,160) | (181,790,160) | | | | - | SFAS 158 Offset |
| 41 | 1650016 | FAS 112 ASSETS | 0 | 0 | | | | - | SFAS 112 Overfunding Asset |
| 42 | 1650021 | Prepaid Insurance - EIS | 1,056,266 | | | 1,056,266 | | 1,056,266 | |
| 43 | 1650023 | Prepaid Lease | 137,659 | 137,659 | | | | | Prepaid Lease Distribution |
| 44 | 165001113 | Prepaid Sales Taxes | 852 | 852 | | | | | Prepaid Taxes Distribution |
| 45 | 165001213 | Prepaid Use Tax | 20,000 | 20,000 | | | | | Prepaid Use Tax-Generation |
| | | Subtotal - Form 1, p 111.57.d | 5,214,468 | (179,466,736) | 4,719 | 2,866,325 | 181,790,160 | 184,661,204 | - |

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet D Supporting IPP Credits APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| <u>Line</u> Number | (A) <u>Description</u> | (B) <u>2014</u> |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Net Funds from IPP Customers 12/31/2013 (2014 FORM 1, P269, line 15.b) | (2,526,174.00) |
| 2 | Interest Accrual (Company Records - Note 1) | (83,107.00) |
| 3 | Revenue Credits to Generators (Company Records - Note 1) | 0 |
| 4 5 6 | Other Adjustments Accounting Adjustment (Company Records - Note 1) | 0 |
| 7 | Net Funds from IPP Customers 12/31/2014 (2014 FORM 1, P269, line 15.f) | (2,609,281.00) |
| 8 | Average Balance for Year as Indicated in Column ((In 1 + In 7)/2) | (2,567,727.50) |
| | | |

Note 1 On this worksheet Company Records refers to APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY's general ledger.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet E Supporting Revenue Credits APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| <u>Line</u> Number | <u>Description</u> | <u>Total</u> Company | Non- Transmission | <u>Transmission</u> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Account 450, Forfeited Discounts (FF1 p.300.16.(b); Company Records - Note 1) | 5,490,874 | 5,490,874 | - |
| 2 | Account 451, Miscellaneous Service Revenues (FF1 p.300.17.(b); Company Records - Note 1) | 2,167,930 | 1,810,029 | 357,901 |
| 3 | Account 454, Rent from Electric Property (FF1 p.300.19.(b); Company Records - Note 1) | 19,801,458 | 17,559,386 | 2,242,072 |
| 4 | Account 4560015, Associated Business Development - (Company Records - Note 1) | 6,976,996 | 3,726,518 | 3,250,478 |
| 5 | Account 456 - Other Electric Revenues - (Company Records - Note 1) | 110,284,377 | 110,284,377 | - |
| 6 | Subtotal - Other Operating Revenues (Company Total equals (FF1 p. 300.26.(b)) | 144,721,635 | 138,871,184 | 5,850,451 |
| 7 | Accounts 4470004 & 5, Revenues from Grandfathered Transmission Contracts - (Company Records - Note 1) | - | - | - |
| 8 | Total Other Operating Revenues To Reduce Revenue Requirement | 144,721,635 | 138,871,184 | 5,850,451 |

Note 1 The total company data on this worksheet comes from the indicated FF1 source, or APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY's general ledger. The functional amounts identified as transmission revenue also come from the general ledger.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet F Supporting Allocation of Specific O&M or A&G Expenses APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Line</u> Number | Item No. | <u>Description</u> | <u>2014</u> <u>Expense</u> | 100% Non-Transmission | 100% Transmission Specific | <u>Explanation</u> |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5700005 | Regulatory O&M Deferrals & Amortizations Maint Station-Reliability-Df | | | | |
| 2 | 5660007 | Virginia T-RAC UnderRecovery | (5,841,484) | | | |
| 3 | 5660000 | Amortization Severance | 140,450 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Total | \$ (5,701,034) | | | |
| | | Detail of Account 561 Per FERC Form 1 | | | | |
| 6 | FF1 p 321.84.b | 561 - Load Dispatching | 0 | | | |
| 7 | FF1 p 321.85.b | 561.1 - Load Dispatch - Reliability | 31,158 | | | |
| 8 | FF1 p 321.86.b | 561.2 - Load Dispatch - Monitor & Operate Trans System | 3,323,183 | | | |
| 9 | FF1 p 321.87.b | 561.3 - Load Dispatch - Trans Service & Scheduling | 0 | | | |
| 10 11 | FF1 p 321.88.b | 561.4 - Scheduling, System Control & Dispatch | 6,073,777 | | | |
| 12 | FF1 p 321.89.b FF1 p 321.90.b | 561.5 - Reliability, Planning and Standards Development 561.6 - Transmission Service Studies | 478,404 | | | |
| 13 | FF1 p 321.91.b | 561.7 - Generation Interconnection Studies | 0 | | | |
| 14 | FF1 p 321.92.b | 561.8 - Reliability, Planning and Standards Development Services | 1,385,152 | | | |
| 15 | • | Total of Account 561 | 11,291,674 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0290000 | Account 928 | 660 | 660 | | |
| 16 17 | 9280000 9280001 | Regulatory Commission Exp Regulatory Commission Exp-Adm | 668 1,229,355 | 668 1,229,355 | _ | |
| 18 | 9280001 | Regulatory Commission Exp-Case | 1,082,480 | 1,082,480 | _ | |
| . • | 0_0000_ | regulator, commission zap case | .,552, .55 | 1,002,100 | | |
| 19 | | Total | 2,312,503 | 2,312,503 | | |
| 19 | | Total | 2,312,303 | 2,312,303 | | |
| | | Account 930.1 | | | | |
| 20 | 9301000 | General Advertising Expenses | 2,966 | 2,966 | - | |
| 21 | 9301001 | Newspaper Advertising Space | 359,269 | 359,269 | - | |
| 22 23 | 9301002 9301003 | Radio Station Advertising Time TV Station Advertising Time | 5,713 23,338 | 5,713 23,338 | _ | |
| 24 | 9301003 | Newspaper Advertising Prod Exp | 4,886 | 4,886 | _ | |
| 25 | 9301005 | Radio &TV Advertising Prod Exp | - | - | _ | |
| 26 | 9301006 | Spec Corporate Comm Info Proj | - | - | - | |
| 27 | 9301007 | Special Adv Space & Prod Exp | 3,366 | 3,366 | - | |
| 28 | 9301008 | Direct Mail and Handouts | - | - | - | |
| 29 | 9301009 | Fairs, Shows, and Exhibits | - 04 000 | - | - | |
| 30 31 | 9301010 9301011 | Publicity Podioations Tours & Openings | 21,003 2,622 | 21,003 2,622 | - | |
| 32 | 9301011 | Dedications, Tours, & Openings Public Opinion Surveys | 42,563 | 42,563 | - | |
| 33 | 9301013 | Movies Slide Films & Speeches | 42,000 | | _ | |
| 34 | 9301014 | Video Communications | - | 0 | - | |
| 35 | 9301015 | Other Corporate Comm Exp | 361,234 | 361,234 | - | |
| 26 | | Total | 906.050 | 996.050 | | |
| 36 | | Total | 826,959 | 826,959 | | |
| | | Account 930.2 | | | | |
| 37 | 9302000 | Misc General Expenses | 1,281,638 | | 0 | |
| 38 | 9302003 | Corporate & Fiscal Expenses | 105,275 | | 0 | |
| 39 40 | 9302004 | Research, Develop&Demonstr Exp | 18,142 | | 11 290 | |
| 40 41 | 9302006 9302007 | Assoc Bus Dev - Materials Sold Assoc Business Development Exp | 255,153 5,408,379 | 243,764 2,370,494 | 11,389 3,037,885 | |
| 42 | 9302007 | Non Affiliated Expense | 5,408,379 | | 3,037,005 | |
| r _ | 300 <u>2</u> -100 | | | | | |
| 43 | | Total | 7,068,587 | 4,019,313 | 3,049,274 | |

AEP East Companies

Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet G Supporting - Development of Composite State Income Tax Rate APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| Tennessee Income Tax Rate Apportionment Factor - Note 2 Effective State Tax Rate | 6.50% 2.00% | 0.13% |
|---|-------------------------|--------|
| West Virginia Net Income Tax Rate Apportionment Factor - Note 2 Effective State Tax Rate | 6.50% 52.71% | 3.43% |
| Virginia Income Tax Rate Apportionment Factor - Note 2 Effective State Tax Rate | 6.00% 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Michigan Business Income Tax Rate Apportionment Factor - Note 2 Effective State Tax Rate | 6.00% 0.11% | 0.01% |
| Ohio Franchise Tax Rate Phase-out Factor Note 1 Apportionment Factor - Note 2 | 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% | 0.000/ |
| Illinios Corporate Income Tax Rate Apportionment Factor - Note 2 Effective State Tax Rate | 9.50% 1.45% | 0.00% |
| Total Effective State Income Tax Rate | | 3.71% |

Note 1 The Ohio State Income Tax is being phased-out prorata over a 5 year period from 2005 through 2009. The taxable portion of income is 0% in 2009. The phase-out factors can be found in the Ohio Revised Code at 5733.01(G)2(a)(v). This tax has been replaced with a Commercial Activites Tax that is included in Schedule H and H-1.

Note 2 Apportionment Factors are determined as part of the Company's annual tax return for that jurisdiction.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet H Supporting Taxes Other than Income APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| Total | | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) |
|--|----------|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | Account | | Proporty | Labor | Othor | Non Allocable |
| Cross Receipts Tax 12,472,710 12,472,7 | <u> </u> | Account | | Рторену | Labor | Other | Non-Anocable |
| Real and Personal Property - West Virginia 40.772.874 46.772.874 86.24 86.22 | 1 2 | | 12,472,710 | | | | 12,472,710 |
| Real and Personal Property - Virginia 16.622 55 16.022 55 882 392 882 592 7 882 392 392 | 3 | Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes | | | | | |
| Real and Personal Property - Termissesse 882,392 882,392 | _ | , , | • • | • • | | | |
| Partial Trains Part | | | | | | | |
| Pedidati Insurance Contribution (FICA) | 7 | | • | • | | | |
| Pedidati Insurance Contribution (FICA) | 0 | Downell Toyles | | | | | |
| Sealer Demolphyment Paux | | • | 9.305.021 | | 9.305.021 | | |
| Production Taxes | 10 | , , | | | , , | | |
| State Severance Taxes | 11 | State Unemployment Insurance | 273,027 | | 273,027 | | |
| State Business & Occupation Tax 23,340,840 5,592,261 5,592,261 1,383,892 13,383,892 16,086 13,383,892 16,086 16 | | | - | | | | - |
| State Business & Occupation Tax 23,340,840 5,592,261 5,592,261 1,383,892 13,383,892 16,086 13,383,892 16,086 16 | 14 | Miscellaneous Taxes | | | | | |
| State Franchise Taxes | | | 23,340,840 | | | | 23,340,840 |
| State Lic/Registration Fee 327 327 Misc. State and Local Tax | 16 | | | | | , , | |
| Misc. State and Local Tax | 17 10 | | | | | | |
| Sales & Use 13,359 13,359 13,359 16,086 20 Michigan Single Business Tax 16,086 1.5 Michigan Single Business Tax 16,086 1.5 Michigan Single Business Tax 16,086 1.5 Michigan Single Business Tax 1.5 M | | | | | | | |
| Michigan Single Business Tax | | | | | | | 13,359 |
| 23 Total Taxes by Allocable Basis 121,848,679 59,387,933 9,640,870 16,976,881 35,842,995 (Total Company Amount Ties to FFI p.114, Ln 14,(c)) NOTE 1: The detail of each total company number and its source in the FERC Form 1 is shown on WS H-1. Functional Property Tax Allocation Front Company Number and its source in the FERC Form 1 is shown on WS H-1. Functional Property Tax Allocation Front Company Number and its source in the FERC Form 1 is shown on WS H-1. Functional Property Tax Allocation Functional Property Tax Allocation Functional Property Tax Allocation Functional Property Tax Allocation Functional Property Part Functiona | | | 16,086 | | | | 16,086 |
| (Total Company Amount Ties to FFI p.114, Ln 14,(c)) NOTE 1: The detail of each total company number and its source in the FERC Form 1 is shown on WS H-1. Functional Property Tax Allocation Production Transmission Distribution Distribu | 22 | Michigan Single Business Tax | - | | | | - |
| NOTE 1: The detail of each total company number and its source in the FERC Form 1 is shown on WS H-1. Foundational Property Tax Allocational Transmission 1.537.773.117 2, 210.214,836 132,548,520 8.100,422,294 VIRGINIA JURISDICTION 1.528.529 44.89% 56.00% 51.13% 132,548,520 8.100,422,294 VIRGINIA JURISDICTION (In. 24 * Ln. 25) 515,670,048 693,036,350 1.237,720,308 67,772,058 2.511,468,765 12.201,149 50.201,140,140,140,140,140,140,140,140,140,1 | 23 | | 121,848,679 | 59,387,933 | 9,640,870 | 16,976,881 | 35,842,995 |
| Functionalized Net Plant (Hist. TCOS, Lns 212 thru 222) | | | | | | | |
| VIRGINIA JURISDICTION 2 | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of Plant in VIRGINIA JURISDICTION 12 22% 44 89% 56.00% 51.13% | 24 | | 4,219,885,826 | 1,537,773,112 | 2,210,214,836 | 132,548,520 | 8,100,422,294 |
| Net Plant in VIRGINIA JURISDICTION (Ln 24 * Ln 25) 515,670,048 690,306,350 1,237,720,308 67,772,058 2,511,468,765 | 25 | | 12.22% | 44.89% | 56.00% | 51.13% | |
| Taxable Property Basis (Ln 26 - Ln 27) 394 468 899 690 306 350 1237,720 308 67,772 058 2,390 267,616 | | _ | | | | | 2,511,468,765 |
| Relative Valuation Factor 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 600 206 250 | 1 227 720 200 | 67 770 050 | 2 200 207 616 |
| Weighted Net Plant (Ln 28 * Ln 29) 394.468.899 690.306.350 1.237.720.308 67.772.058 1.297.208 1.297. | | , , | | | | | 2,390,267,616 |
| Functionalized General Plant (Ln 31 * General Plant) | | - | | | | | |
| Weighted VIRGINIA JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 30 + 32) 405,979,780 710,449,976 1,273,837,860 2,390,267,616 | | ` | | | | | |
| Functional Percentage (Ln 33/Total Ln 33) Functionalized Expense in VIRGINIA JURISDICTION REST VA JURISDICTION 8 | | , | | , , | , , | (67,772,058) | - 2 200 267 616 |
| Functionalized Expense in VIRGINIA JURISDICTION 2,823,223 | | • | | | | U | 2,390,267,616 |
| Second Percentage of Plant in WEST VA JURISDICTION Second | | | | | | | 16,622,156 |
| Second S | 00 | | 07.550/ | F0.100/ | 44.000/ | 40.700/ | |
| Less: Net Value of Exempted Generation Plant 2,430,828,370 39 Taxable Property Basis (Ln 37 - Ln 38) 1,263,681,670 100% 1 | | _ | | | | | 5 534 119 485 |
| Taxable Property Basis (Ln 37 - Ln 38) Tenctionalized General Plant (In 49 * Cneeral Plant) Tenctionalized General Plant (Ln 42 * General Plant) Tenctionalized General Plant (Ln 44 * 43) Tenctionalized General Plant (Ln 44 * 43) Tenctionalized Systems in WEST VA JURISDICTION TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Tenctionalized Systems in WEST VA JURISDICTION (Ln 24 - Ln 26 - Ln 37) Relative Valuation Factor Weighted WEST VA JURISDICTION (Ln 24 - Ln 26 - Ln 37) Relative Valuation Factor Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) Tenctionalized General Plant (Ln 40 * Ln 50) Tenctionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) Tenctionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) Tenctional Percentage (Ln 54/Total - Ge | | ` , | | 002,303,707 | 372,434,320 | 04,551,125 | 0,004,110,400 |
| Weighted Net Plant (Ln 39 * Ln 40) | | Taxable Property Basis (Ln 37 - Ln 38) | 1,263,681,670 | · · · | | | 3,103,291,115 |
| Comeral Plant Allocator (Ln 41 / (Total - General Plant)) | | _ | | | | | |
| Functionalized General Plant (Ln 42 * General Plant) 43 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 42 * General Plant) 44 Weighted WEST VA JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 41 + 43) 45 Functional Percentage (Ln 44/Total Ln 44) 46 Functionalized Expense in WEST VA JURISDICTION 47 Net Plant in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION (Ln 24 - Ln 26 - Ln 37) 48 Less: Net Value Exempted Generation Plant 49 Taxable Property Basis 50 Relative Valuation Factor 71 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 51 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 52 General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 53 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 58 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 59 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 50 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 50 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 50 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 51 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 52 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 53 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 54 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 55 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 56 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 57 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 58 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 59 Punctionalized Expense in Tennessee Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 50 Punctionalized Exp | | , | , , , | , , | , , | | |
| ## Functional Percentage (Ln 44/Total Ln 44) ## Functionalized Expense in WEST VA JURISDICTION | | ' ' ' | | | | | - |
| Functionalized Expense in WEST VA JURISDICTION 16,955,690 10,768,553 13,048,631 40,772,874 | | • | | | | 0 | 3,103,291,115 |
| TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 47 Net Plant in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION (Ln 24 - Ln 26 - Ln 37) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 54,834,045 48 Less: Net Value Exempted Generation Plant 49 Taxable Property Basis 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 54,834,045 50 Relative Valuation Factor 100% 100% 100% 100% 51 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 52 General Plant Allocator (Ln 51 / (Total - General Plant) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% -100.00% 53 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 40,049 185,284 - (225,332) 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 9,745,786 45,088,259 - 0 54,834,045 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 882,392 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | | | | | | 40 772 974 |
| 47 Net Plant in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION (Ln 24 - Ln 26 - Ln 37) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 54,834,045 48 Less: Net Value Exempted Generation Plant 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 54,834,045 50 Relative Valuation Factor 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 51 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 52 General Plant (Ln 51 / (Total - General Plant) 17,77% 82,23% 0.00% -100.00% 53 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 40,049 185,284 - (225,332) 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 9,745,786 45,088,259 - 0 54,834,045 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17,77% 82,23% 0.00% - 82,332 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 882,392 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | 46 | · - | 10,955,090 | 10,766,333 | 13,046,031 | | 40,772,074 |
| 49 Taxable Property Basis 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 54,834,045 50 Relative Valuation Factor 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 51 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 - 225,332 - - 100.00% - - - - 225,332 - | 47 | | 9,705,737 | 44,902,975 | - | 225,332 | 54,834,045 |
| 50 Relative Valuation Factor 100% 100% 100% 100% 51 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 52 General Plant Allocator (Ln 51 / (Total - General Plant) 17,77% 82,23% 0.00% -100.00% 53 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 40,049 185,284 - (225,332) 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 9,745,786 45,088,259 - 0 54,834,045 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17,77% 82,23% 0.00% 882,392 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 882,392 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | · | 0.705.707 | 44.000.075 | | 005.000 | 54.004.045 |
| 51 Weighted Net Plant (Ln 49 * Ln 50) 9,705,737 44,902,975 - 225,332 52 General Plant Allocator (Ln 51 / (Total - General Plant) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% -100.00% 53 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 40,049 185,284 - (225,332) 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 9,745,786 45,088,259 - 0 54,834,045 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% 0.00% 882,392 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 882,392 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | • | | | 100% | | 54,834,045 |
| 52 General Plant Allocator (Ln 51 / (Total - General Plant) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% -100.00% 53 Functionalized General Plant (Ln 53 * General Plant) 40,049 185,284 - (225,332) 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 9,745,786 45,088,259 - 0 54,834,045 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% 0.00% 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 882,392 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | - | | | 100 <u>/</u> 6 | | |
| 54 Weighted TENNESSEE JURISDICTION Plant (Ln 51 + 53) 9,745,786 45,088,259 - 0 54,834,045 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | , | | | 0.00% | • | |
| 55 Functional Percentage (Ln 54/Total Ln 54) 17.77% 82.23% 0.00% 56 Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | , | • | • | - | (225,332) | _,, |
| Functionalized Expense in TENNESSEE JURISDICTION 156,830 725,562 - 882,392 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | · | | | - 0.000/ | 0 | 54,834,045 |
| 57 Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) 205,844 1,110,511 | | | | | - | | 882,392 |
| 58 Total Func. Property Taxes (Sum Lns 35, 46 56, 57) 19,935,743 16,640,499 21,907,025 59,387,933 | 57 | Total Other Jurisdictions: (Line 7 * Net Plant Allocator) | | 205,844 | | | |
| | 58 | Total Func. Property Taxes (Sum Lns 35, 46 56, 57) | 19,935,743 | 16,640,499 | 21,907,025 | | 59,387,933 |

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet H-1 Form 1 Source Reference of Company Amounts on WS H APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |
|-------------|--|------------------|---|---|
| Line No. | Annual Tax Expenses by Type (Note 1) | Total Company | FERC FORM 1 Tie-Back | FERC FORM 1 Reference |
| 1 2 | Revenue Taxes Gross Receipts Tax | 12,472,710 | 12,272,092 (21,482) 222,100 | P.263.1 In 3 (i) P.263.1 In 27 (i) P.263.1 In 28 (i) |
| 3 4 | Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes Real and Personal Property - West Virginia | 40,772,874 | 19,844,502 20,776,408 | P.263.4 In 12 (i) P.263 In 33 (i) P.263 In 34 (i) |
| | | | 80,966 70,998 | P.263 In 34 (I) P.263 In 38 (i) P.263 In 39 (i) P.263 In 40 (i) |
| 5 | Real and Personal Property - Virginia | 16,622,156 | 5,667 16,438,059 (2,800) 181,230 - - - - | P.263.2 ln 16 (i) P.263.2 ln 17 (i) P.263.2 ln 20 (i) P.263.2 ln 21 (i) P.263.2 ln 23 (i) P.263.2 ln 26 (i) P.263.2 ln 27 (i) P.263.2 ln 28 (i) P.263.2 ln 29 (i) |
| 6 | Real and Personal Property - Tennessee | 882,392 | 4,792 877,600 | P.263.3 ln 3 (i) P.263.3 ln 4 (i) |
| 7 | Real and Personal Property - Other Jurisdictions | 1,110,511 | 1,109,610 901 | P.263.1 ln 31 (i) P.263.3 ln 31 (i) P.263.3 ln 35 (i) |
| 8 9 | Payroll Taxes Federal Insurance Contribution (FICA) | 9,305,021 | 9,305,021 | ,, |
| 10 | Federal Unemployment Tax | 62,822 | 62,822 | P.263 In 6 (i) P.263 In 9 (i) |
| 11 | State Unemployment Insurance | 273,027 | 155,335 9,434 108,178 80 | P.263.1 In 16 (i) P.263.1 In 36 (i) P.263.2 In 28 (i) P.263.4 In 16 (i) |
| 12 13 | Production Taxes State Severance Taxes | - | - | 1 .200.1 111 10 (1) |
| 14 15 | Miscellaneous Taxes State Business & Occupation Tax | 23,340,840 | 173,086 23,167,754 | P.263 In 20 (i) P.263 In 21 (i) P.263 In 23 (i) |
| 16 | State Public Service Commission Fees | 5,592,261 | 2,085,913 3,506,348 | P.263 In 25 (i) P.263 In 26 (i) |
| 17 | State Franchise Taxes | 11,383,892 | (45,728) | P.263.1 In 20 (i) |
| | | | 4,201 (8,231) 1,081,394 10,352,256 - - | P.263.1 In 21 (i) P.263.2 In 39 (i) P.263.2 In 6 (i) P.263.2 In 7 (i) P.263.2 In 9 (i) P.263.2 In 8 (i) P.263.3 In 2 (i) |
| 18 | State Lic/Registration Fee | 327 | 75 22 100 130 | P.263.1 In 9 (i) P.263.3 In 7 (i) P.263.3 In 17 (i) P.263.4 In 13 (i) |
| 19 | Misc. State and Local Tax | 401 | - | P.263.3 In 21 (i) |
| 20 | Sales & Use | 13,359 | (41) | P.263.1 In 7 (i) P.263.2 In 10 (i) |
| | | | (41) 13,879 (479) - - - - | P.263.2 In 10 (i) P.263.2 In 11(i) P.263.1 In 25 (i) P.263.1 In 30(i) P.263.2 In 14 (i) P.263.2 In 15 (i) P.263.3 In 23 (i) |
| 21 | Federal Excise Tax | 16,086 | 16,086 | P.263 In 14 (i) |
| 22 | Michigan Single Business Tax | - | - | |
| 23 | Total Taxes by Allocable Basis (Total Company Amount Ties to FFI p.114, Ln 14,(c)) | 121,848,679 | 121,848,679 | |

Note 1: The taxes assessed on each operating company can differ from year to year and between operating companies by both the type of taxes and the states in which they were assessed. Therefore, for each company, the types and jurisdictions of tax expense recorded on this page could differ from the same page in the same company's prior year template or from this page in other operating companies' current year templates. For each update, this sheet will be revised to ensure that the total activity recorded hereon equals the total reported in account 408.1 on P. 114, Ln 14 of the Ferc Form 1.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 20

Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet I Supporting Transmission Plant in Service Additions APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) | (H) | (1) |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

I. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| 1 | Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period (2014) (P.206, In 58,(b)): | 2,158,782,674 |
|---|--|---------------|
| 2 | Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period (2014) (P.207, In 58,(g)): | 2,226,150,897 |
| 3 | | 4,384,933,571 |
| 4 | Average Balance of Transmission Investment | 2,192,466,786 |
| 5 | Annual Depreciation Expense, Historic TCOS, In 276 | 36,168,976 |
| 6 | Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.65% |
| 7 | Round to 1.65% to Reflect a Composite Life of 61 Years | 1.65% |

II. Calculation of Property Placed in Service by Month and the Related Depreciation Expense

| | | | | Composite Annual | | | | | | First Year |
|----|------------|------|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|-----|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Month in | | | Depreciation | | Annual | | | No. Months | Depreciation |
| 8 | Service | Capi | italized Balance | Rate | De | preciation | Mor | nthly Depreciation | Depreciation | Expense |
| 9 | January | \$ | 15,035,701 | 1.65% | \$ | 248,089 | \$ | 20,674 | 11 | \$ 227,414 |
| 10 | February | \$ | 14,772,706 | 1.65% | \$ | 243,750 | \$ | 20,312 | 10 | \$ 203,120 |
| 11 | March | \$ | 9,064,381 | 1.65% | \$ | 149,562 | \$ | 12,464 | 9 | \$ 112,176 |
| 12 | April | \$ | 6,568,511 | 1.65% | \$ | 108,380 | \$ | 9,032 | 8 | \$ 72,256 |
| 13 | May | \$ | 23,409,167 | 1.65% | \$ | 386,251 | \$ | 32,188 | 7 | \$ 225,316 |
| 14 | June | \$ | 30,584,516 | 1.65% | \$ | 504,645 | \$ | 42,054 | 6 | \$ 252,324 |
| 15 | July | \$ | 4,457,332 | 1.65% | \$ | 73,546 | \$ | 6,129 | 5 | \$ 30,645 |
| 16 | August | \$ | 9,630,070 | 1.65% | \$ | 158,896 | \$ | 13,241 | 4 | \$ 52,964 |
| 17 | September | \$ | 14,172,449 | 1.65% | \$ | 233,845 | \$ | 19,487 | 3 | \$ 58,461 |
| 18 | October | \$ | 5,696,848 | 1.65% | \$ | 93,998 | \$ | 7,833 | 2 | \$ 15,666 |
| 19 | November | \$ | 34,123,377 | 1.65% | \$ | 563,036 | \$ | 46,920 | | \$ 46,920 |
| 20 | December | \$ | 52,601,567 | 1.65% | \$ | 867,926 | \$ | 72,327 | 0 | \$ - |
| 21 | Investment | \$ | 220.116.625 | - | | | | Depr | eciation Expense | \$ 1.297.262 |

III. Plant Transferred

| 22 | \$ - | <== This input area is for original cost plant |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| 23 | \$ - | <== This input area is for accumulated depreciation that may be associated with capital |
| | | expenditures. It would have an impact if a company had assets transferred from a subsidiary. |
| 24 (ln 7 * ln 22) | \$ _ | ~ This input area is for additional Depreciation Expense |

IV. List of Major Projects Expected to be In-Service in 2015

| | <u>E</u> | stimated Cost (000's) | Month in Service |
|---|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 25 Major Zonal Projects | | | |
| 26 TS/AP/Jackson Ferry 765/138kV | \$ | 31,911 | Dec-15 |
| 27 T/AP/Progress Park 138kV Exten | \$ | 22,088 | Dec-15 |
| 28 TL/AP/Jacksons Ferry-Wythe | \$ | 18,992 | Dec-15 |
| 29 TL/APCO/138kV ROW Merrimac | \$ | 14,476 | Nov-15 |
| 30 T/RO/AP/2013-14 Sta Repl/Refur | \$ | 10,631 | Dec-15 |
| · | Subtotal | \$98,098 | |
| 31 PJM Socialized/Beneficiary Allocated Regional Projects | | | |
| 32 | | \$0 | |
| 33 | Subtotal | \$0 | |

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet J Supporting Calculation of PROJECTED PJM RTEP Project Revenue Requirement Billed to Benefiting Zones APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Page 1 of 6

1. Calculate Return and Income Taxes with basis point ROE increase for Projects Qualified for Regional Billing.

A. Determine 'R' with hypothetical basis point increase in ROE for Identified Projects

ROE w/o incentives (Projected TCOS, In 164)

Project ROE Incentive Adder

ROE with additional basis point incentive

11.49%

-==ROE Adder Cannot Exceed 125 Basis Points

11.49% -== ROE Including Incentives Cannot Exceed 12.74% Until July 1, 2012

Determine R (cost of long term debt, cost of preferred stock and equity percentage is from the Projected TCOS, Ins 162 through164)

| | <u>%</u> | <u>Cost</u> | Weighted cost |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Long Term Debt | 54.27% | 5.21% | 2.827% |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.000% |
| Common Stock | 45.73% | 11.49% | <u>5.254%</u> |
| | | R = | 8.081% |
| | | | |

SUMMARY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL RTEP REVENUE REQUIREMENTS
Rev Require W Incentives Incentive Amounts

PROJECTED YEAR 2015 6,437,855 6,437,855 \$ -

B. Determine Return using 'R' with hypothetical basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Rate Base (Projected TCOS, In 78) | 1,373,464,663 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| R (from A. above) | 8.081% |
| Return (Rate Base x R) | 110,983,664 |

C. Determine Income Taxes using Return with hypothetical basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Return (from B. above) | 110,983,664 |
|---|-------------|
| Effective Tax Rate (Projected TCOS, In 126) | 38.86% |
| Income Tax Calculation (Return x CIT) | 43,132,957 |
| ITC Adjustment | (28,994) |
| Income Taxes | 43.103.963 |

II. Calculate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (Fixed Charge Rate or FCR) with hypothetical basis point ROE increase.

A. Determine Annual Revenue Requirement less return and Income Taxes.

| Annual Revenue Requirement (Projected TCOS, In 1) | 253,543,461 |
|--|-------------|
| T.E.A. & Lease Payments (Projected TCOS, Lns 105 & 106) | - |
| Return (Projected TCOS, In 134) | 110,983,664 |
| Income Taxes (Projected TCOS, In 133) | 43,103,963 |
| Annual Revenue Requirement, Less TEA Charges, Return and Taxes | 99,455,834 |

B. Determine Annual Revenue Requirement with hypothetical basis point increase in ROE.

| Annual Revenue Requirement, Less TEA Charges, Return and Taxes | 99,455,834 |
|---|-------------------|
| Return (from I.B. above) | 110,983,664 |
| Income Taxes (from I.C. above) | 43,103,963 |
| Annual Revenue Requirement, with Basis Point ROE increase | 253,543,461 |
| Depreciation (Projected TCOS, In 111) | <u>35,157,594</u> |
| Annual Rev. Req, w/ Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 218,385,867 |

C. Determine FCR with hypothetical basis point ROE increase.

| Net Transmission Plant (Projected TCOS, In 48) | 1,495,445,597 |
|--|---------------|
| Annual Revenue Requirement, with Basis Point ROE increase | 253,543,461 |
| FCR with Basis Point increase in ROE | 16.95% |
| Annual Rev. Req, w / Basis Point ROE increase, less Dep. | 218,385,867 |
| FCR with Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 14.60% |
| FCR less Depreciation (Projected TCOS, In 9) | <u>12.93%</u> |
| Incremental FCR with Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 1.67% |

III. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period (2014) (P.206, In 58,(b)): | 2,158,782,674 |
|--|---------------|
| Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period (2014) (P.207, In 58,(g)): | 2,226,150,897 |
| Subtotal | 4,384,933,571 |
| Average Transmission Plant Balance for 2014 | 2,192,466,786 |
| Annual Depreciation Rate (Projected TCOS, In 111) | 36,168,976 |
| Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.65% |
| Depreciable Life for Composite Depreciation Rate | 60.62 |
| Round to nearest whole year | 61 |
| | |

APCo Worksheet J - ATRR PROJECTED Calculation for PJM Projects Charged to Benefiting Zones

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No.

(e.g. ER05-925-000)

Current Projected Year ARR

Current Projected Year ARR w/ Incentive
1,790,894

Project Description: RTEP ID: b0318 (Amos 765/138 kV Transformer)

Current Projected Year Incentive ARR

DetailsInvestment13,798,879Current Year2015Service Year (yyyy)2008
Service Month (1-12)ROE increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points)-Service Month (1-12)6FCR w/o incentives, less depreciation12.93%Useful life61FCR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep.12.93%CIAC (Yes or No)NoAnnual Depreciation Expense226,211

| CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS: INPUT PROJECTED ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TEMPLATE BELOW TO MAINTAIN HISTORY OF PROJECTED ARRS OVER THE LIFE OF THE PROJECT. | | | | | | | | | |
| RTEP Projected | | RTEP Projected | | | | | | | |

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

Page 2 of 6

| | OIAO (163 01 110) | | Annual Depreciation E | | | | 220,211 | EITE OF THE TROOPER. | |
|---|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Total Billaton Experts Billaton With Internitives With Internitives Registered ## | Investment | Beginning | Depreciation | Ending | RTEP Rev. Regit | RTEP Rev. Regit | Incentive Rev | Rev. Req't.From Rev. Req't.From | |
| 2006 | | | • | _ | - | - | | | |
| 2009 13,68,773 22,221 13,68,682 196,372 1.08,677 2 - 5 1,124,469 5 1,124,469 701 13,000 701 701 13,000 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 701 | | | • | | | | | | |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | \$ 1,124,469 \$ 1,124,469 | |
| 2211 13,203.51 12,202.51 13,077.40 202.51 13,077.40 12,073.50 13,075.60 13,076.60 13,0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 13,007,140 278,211 17,750,079 1,750,084 1,770,084 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 12.556.770 12.325.677 22.22.11 12.02.697 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 5 1.70.0406 1.70.206 1.70.0406 1.70.206 1.70.0406 1.70.206 1.70.0406 1.70.206 1.70.0406 1.70.206 1.70.040 | 2012 | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 2013 | 12,780,929 | 226,211 | 12,554,718 | 1,849,387 | 1,849,387 | \$ - | \$ 1,915,150 \$ 1,915,150 | |
| 2016 | | | 226,211 | | | | | \$ 1,778,172 \$ 1,778,172 | |
| 2017 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | | | | | | | - | | |
| 2019 | | | | | | | Ψ | | |
| 2020 | | | - | | | | | | |
| 2021 10.971.240 228.241 10.755.029 1.615.416 1.615.416 1.615.416 1 5 - 1 2022 10.746.029 228.241 10.255.020 1.505.029 1.505.02 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 10.745.029 228.211 10.518.818 1.585.628 1.585.628 3 - 2023 10.518.818 228.211 10.928.058 1.585.628 3 - 2024 2025 10.005.326 228.211 0.928.058 1.488.439 1.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | | - | | | | | | |
| 2024 10.202,e06 226.211 10.086,385 1.527,676 1.627,676 5 - | | | | | | | Φ. | | |
| 2025 10.066,395 226,211 9,840,194 1,489,403 1,489,403 5 - | | | | | | | Ψ | | |
| 2026 | | | | | | | \$ - | | |
| 2027 9.613.973 226.211 9.387.762 1.439.937 5 - 2028 9.387.762 2.62.11 8.93.87.762 1.410.881 5 - 2028 9.161.551 2.62.11 8.93.83.00 1.381.464 1.381.444 5 - 2028 1.87.001.59 2.62.11 8.93.83.00 1.381.464 1.381.444 5 - 2031 8.7001.59 2.62.11 8.93.83.00 1.381.464 1.381.444 5 - 2032 8.842.917 2.62.11 8.267.706 1.203.705 1 | | | | | | | \$ - | | |
| 2028 9,937,762 26,211 9,161,551 1,410,891 5 - 1,328,444 5 | | | | | | | Φ. | | |
| 2039 | | | | | | | \$ - | | |
| 2030 | | | | | | | \$ - | | |
| 2031 8,709,129 226,211 8,482,917 1,322,951 1,233,705 \$ - 1 2032 8,482,917 226,211 8,030,495 1,233,705 \$ - 1 2033 8,266,706 226,211 8,030,495 1,233,705 \$ - 1 2034 8,000,495 226,211 7,578,073 1,223,705 \$ - 1 2035 7,578,073 26,221 7,578,073 1,225,212 \$ - 1 2036 7,578,073 26,221 7,578,073 1,225,212 \$ - 1 2037 7,578,073 26,221 1,255,212 \$ - 1 2038 7,578,073 26,221 1,233,212 \$ - 1 2039 7,578,073 26,221 1,233,212 \$ - 1 2039 7,578,073 26,221 1,233,211 1,25,966 1,178,718 \$ - 1 2039 6,899,440 226,211 7,596,64 1,178,719 1,178,718 \$ - 1 2040 6,673,228 228,211 6,474,017 1,059,734 1,182,27 \$ - 1 2041 6,47,017 226,211 6,220,806 1,030,497 1,030,497 \$ - 2 2042 6,220,806 226,211 6,594,995 1,001,241 \$ - 1 2043 5,944,995 226,211 5,5768,334 971,995 971,995 \$ - 2 2044 5,5768,334 226,211 5,5768,334 971,995 971,995 \$ - 2 2046 5,515,802 226,211 5,515,802 913,502 913,502 \$ - 2 2046 5,515,802 226,211 4,803,503 884,255 \$ - 2 2047 5,098,740 226,211 4,803,539 884,255 \$ - 2 2048 4,803,539 226,211 4,803,539 885,009 855,009 \$ 855,009 \$ 850,00 \$ - 2 2049 4,483,539 226,211 4,483,539 885,009 855,009 \$ 850,00 \$ - 2 2041 4,144,96 226,211 3,358,695 777 7,08,777 \$ - 2 2051 4,144,966 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2051 4,144,966 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2051 4,144,966 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2051 3,372,444 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2051 4,144,966 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2052 3,386,696 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2053 3,372,444 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2054 2,877,639 26,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2056 3,280,061 226,211 3,358,697 3,730,20 \$ - 2 2057 2,877,639 26,211 4,484,006 5,447,007 27 2059 2,877,639 26,211 4,470,372 4,463,333,317 270,081 \$ - 2 2060 7,91,739 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 37,820 \$ - 2 2061 4,144,610 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 37,820 \$ - 2 2062 1,146,803,338,317 27,0081 \$ - 2 2066 7,91,739 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 37,820 37,820 \$ - 2 2067 5,878,339 26,211 1,017,950 357,820 37,820 37,820 \$ - 2 2067 5,878,339 26,211 1,024,416 1 3,333,317 270,081 \$ - 2 2067 5,878,339 26,211 1,024,416 1 3,333,3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2032 8 482,917 26,621 8 256,706 1,293,706 1 2,293,706 1 2,293,706 1 2,293,706 1 2,293,706 1 2,293,212 2 2,293 8 2,504,284 226,211 8,293,707 1,205,666 1 2,05,666 5 - 2,03,666 | | | | | | | • | | |
| 2034 8,090,495 226,211 7,760,0284 1,225,212 \$ - | 2032 | 8,482,917 | 226,211 | 8,256,706 | 1,293,705 | | \$ - | | |
| 2036 7,804,284 26,211 7,351,862 1,176,719 \$ - 1,205,966 \$ | | 8,256,706 | 226,211 | 8,030,495 | 1,264,459 | | | | |
| 2006 7,578,073 226,211 7,351,862 1,176,719 1,176,719 \$ | | 8,030,495 | 226,211 | 7,804,284 | 1,235,212 | 1,235,212 | \$ - | | |
| 2037 7,351,862 226,211 6,399,440 1,147,473 1,147,473 5 1,147,474 5 1,147,473 5 1,147,473 5 1,147,473 5 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,474 1,147,4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2038 7,125,651 226,211 6,899,440 1,118,227 1,188,980 5 1,088,980 2,040 6,673,228 226,211 6,474,017 1,058,734 1,059,734 1,059,734 5 1,001,241 1,001,241 5 1,001,241 5,2042 2,040 2,040,241 2,040,241 1,001,241 1,001,241 5 1,001,241 5,2043 1,001,241 5,2043 1,001,241 5,2043 1,001,241 5,2044 1,001,241 5,2044 1,001,241 5,2045 1,2045 1,204 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2039 6,899,440 226,211 6,673,228 1,088,990 1,088,990 1,088,990 \$. 2040 6,673,228 226,211 6,47,017 1,059,734 \$. 2041 6,447,017 226,211 6,220,806 1,030,487 1,059,734 \$. 2042 6,220,806 226,211 5,945,955 1,001,241 \$. 2043 5,994,995 226,211 5,768,384 971,995 971,995 \$. 2044 5,768,394 226,211 5,218,962 913,502 913,502 \$. 2045 5,542,173 226,211 5,315,962 913,502 913,502 \$. 2046 5,315,962 226,211 4,883,539 855,009 855,009 \$. 2047 5,089,750 226,211 4,883,539 855,009 855,009 \$. 2048 4,863,539 226,211 4,411,117 796,516 796,516 \$. 2050 4,411,117 226,211 4,141,906 226,211 3,395,805 738,023 738,023 \$. 2051 4,184,906 226,211 3,395,805 738,023 738,023 \$. 2052 3,988,695 226,211 3,395,805 738,023 738,023 \$. 2054 3,506,273 226,211 3,305,850 65,738,023 738,023 \$. 2055 3,280,661 226,211 3,305,850 65,738,023 738,023 \$. 2056 3,883,850 226,211 3,280,061 650,284 650,284 \$. 2057 2,287,639 226,211 2,677,529 511,281,819 51,791 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2040 6,673,228 226,211 6,447,017 1,059,734 1,059,734 1,059,734 \$ - 1 2041 6,447,017 226,211 6,220,806 1,030,487 \$ - 1 2042 6,220,806 226,211 5,984,595 1,001,241 1,001,241 \$ - 1 2043 5,984,595 226,211 5,984,595 1,001,241 1,001,241 \$ - 1 2044 5,788,384 226,211 5,542,173 942,748 942,748 \$ - 1 2045 5,542,173 226,211 5,315,962 913,502 \$ 913,502 \$ - 1 2046 5,315,962 226,211 5,309,750 884,255 884,255 \$ - 1 2047 5,099,750 226,211 4,863,533 855,009 855,009 \$ - 1 2048 4,863,539 226,211 4,411,117 796,516 796,510 \$ - 1 2050 4,411,117 226,211 4,144,906 767,270 767,270 \$ - 1 2051 4,184,906 226,211 3,958,696 738,023 738,023 738,023 \$ - 1 2052 3,958,695 226,211 3,506,273 679,530 679,530 \$ - 1 2053 3,732,484 226,211 3,506,273 679,530 679,530 \$ - 1 2054 3,506,273 226,211 3,053,850 621,038 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2041 6,447,017 226,211 6,220,806 1,030,487 1,030,487 8 - 2042 6,220,806 226,211 5,768,384 971,995 971,995 8 - 2043 5,594,595 226,211 5,768,384 971,995 971,995 8 - 2044 5,768,384 226,211 5,768,384 971,995 971,995 8 - 2045 5,542,173 226,211 5,315,562 913,502 913,502 9 - 2046 5,316,962 226,211 5,315,562 913,50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2042 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2044 5,994,595 226,211 5,768,384 971,995 971,995 \$ - 2044 5,768,384 226,211 5,542,173 942,748 942,748 \$ - 2045 5,542,173 226,211 5,315,962 913,502 \$ - 2046 5,315,962 226,211 5,089,750 884,255 82,2047 5,089,750 226,211 4,863,539 855,009 885,009 855,009 855,009 \$ - 2048 4,863,539 226,211 4,863,339 855,009 885,009 855,009 \$ - 2048 4,863,539 226,211 4,411,177 796,516 786,516 \$ - 2050 4,411,117 226,211 4,184,906 767,270 767,270 \$ - 2051 4,184,906 226,211 3,958,695 738,023 738,023 \$ - 2052 3,958,695 226,211 3,732,494 708,777 708,777 \$ - 2053 3,732,484 226,211 3,280,061 650,284 665,284 \$ - 2054 3,506,273 226,211 3,280,061 650,284 665,284 \$ - 2055 3,280,061 226,211 2,827,639 591,791 591,791 \$ - 2056 3,053,850 226,211 2,827,639 591,791 591,791 \$ - 2058 2,267,639 226,211 2,827,639 591,791 591,791 \$ - 2058 2,276,249 226,211 2,375,217 533,298 53,298 5 - 2060 2,149,006 226,211 1,922,795 474,806 474,806 474,806 474,806 474,806 \$ - 2061 1,922,795 226,211 1,470,372 415,313 416,313 46,31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2044 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2045 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2046 5,315,962 226,211 5,089,750 884,255 85 - | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2047 5,089,750 226,211 4,863,539 855,009 855,009 85 - 2048 4,863,539 226,211 4,637,328 825,762 825,762 8 - 2049 4,637,328 226,211 4,641,117 796,516 796,516 5 - 2050 4,411,117 226,211 4,184,906 767,270 767,270 8 - 2051 4,184,906 226,211 3,358,695 738,023 738,023 5 - 2052 3,958,695 226,211 3,732,484 708,777 708,777 5 - 2053 3,732,484 226,211 3,350,273 679,530 679,530 5 - 2054 3,506,273 226,211 3,280,061 650,284 650,284 5 - 2055 3,280,061 226,211 3,053,850 621,038 621, | | | | | | | | | |
| 2048 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2049 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2050 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2051 | 2050 | | 226,211 | 4,184,906 | | 767,270 | | | |
| 2053 | | | 226,211 | 3,958,695 | | | Ψ | | |
| 2054 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2055 3,280,061 226,211 3,053,850 621,038 621,038 \$ - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2056 3,053,850 226,211 2,827,639 591,791 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2057 2,827,639 226,211 2,601,428 562,545 562,545 \$ - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Φ.</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | Φ. | | |
| 2058 2,601,428 226,211 2,375,217 533,298 533,298 \$ - 2059 2,375,217 226,211 2,149,006 504,052 504,052 \$ - 2060 2,149,006 226,211 1,922,795 474,806 474,806 \$ - 2061 1,922,795 226,211 1,696,583 445,559 445,559 \$ - 2062 1,696,583 226,211 1,470,372 416,313 \$ - 2063 1,470,372 226,211 1,244,161 387,066 \$ - 2064 1,244,161 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 357,820 \$ - 2065 1,017,950 226,211 791,739 328,574 \$ - 2066 791,739 226,211 565,528 299,327 299,327 \$ - 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 270,081 \$ - | | | | | | | Ψ | | |
| 2059 2,375,217 226,211 2,149,006 504,052 504,052 \$ - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2060 2,149,006 226,211 1,922,795 474,806 474,806 \$ - 2061 1,922,795 226,211 1,696,583 445,559 445,559 \$ - 2062 1,696,583 226,211 1,470,372 416,313 \$ - 2063 1,470,372 226,211 1,244,161 387,066 \$ - 2064 1,244,161 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 \$ - 2065 1,017,950 226,211 791,739 328,574 \$ - 2066 791,739 226,211 565,528 299,327 299,327 - 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 \$ - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2061 1,922,795 226,211 1,696,583 445,559 445,559 5 - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2062 1,696,583 226,211 1,470,372 416,313 416,313 \$ - 2063 1,470,372 226,211 1,244,161 387,066 387,066 \$ - 2064 1,244,161 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 \$ - 2065 1,017,950 226,211 791,739 328,574 \$ - 2066 791,739 226,211 565,528 299,327 299,327 \$ - 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 270,081 \$ - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2063 1,470,372 226,211 1,244,161 387,066 \$ - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2064 1,244,161 226,211 1,017,950 357,820 357,820 \$ - 2065 1,017,950 226,211 791,739 328,574 328,574 \$ - 2066 791,739 226,211 565,528 299,327 299,327 \$ - 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 270,081 \$ - | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2065 1,017,950 226,211 791,739 328,574 \$ - 2066 791,739 226,211 565,528 299,327 299,327 \$ - 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 270,081 \$ - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2066 791,739 226,211 565,528 299,327 299,327 \$ - 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 270,081 \$ - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2067 565,528 226,211 339,317 270,081 270,081 \$ - | | | | | | | \$ - | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ - | | |
| Project Totals 13,459,562 67,857,881 67,857,881 - | Project Totals | | 13,459,562 | | | | - | | |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

In order to calculate the proper monthly RTEP billing amount, PJM requires a 12 month revenue requirement for each RTEP project. As a result, notwithstanding the fact that the project was in service for a partial year, the project revenue requirement in the year that the project goes into service has been annualized (shown at the full-year level) so that PJM will collect the correct monthly billings.

Formula Rate APCo WS J PROJECTED RTEP RR Page 27 of 42

^{##} This is the calculation of additional incentive revenue on projects deemed by the FERC to be eligible for an incentive return. This additional incentive requirement is applicable for the life of this specific project. Each year the revenue requirement calculated for PJM should be incremented by the amount of the incentive revenue calculated for that year on this project.

Page 3 of 6

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No.

(e.g. ER05-925-000)

Current Projected Year ARR

Current Projected Year ARR

Project Description: RTEP ID: b1712.2 (Altavista-Leesville 138kV line)

Current Projected Year ARR36,769Current Projected Year ARR w/ Incentive36,769Current Projected Year Incentive ARR-

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

INPUT PROJECTED ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR

| Details | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---|--------|
| Investment | 267,989 | Current Year | 2015 |
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2011 | ROE increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | - |
| Service Month (1-12) | 12 | FCR w/o incentives, less depreciation | 12.93% |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. | 12.93% |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Expense | 4,393 |

| Service Month (1-12) | | FCR w/o incentives, le | • | - 1 1 | | 12.93% | | R (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FRO | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Useful life | | FCR w/incentives app | | s, less dep. | | 12.93% | | | | | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | | Annual Depreciation E | | | | 4,393 | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From | | | |
| Investment Year | Beginning | Depreciation | Ending | RTEP Rev. Req't. | RTEP Rev. Req't. with Incentives ** | Incentive Rev. | Prior Year Template w/o Incentives | Prior Year Template | | | |
| | Balance | Expense | Balance | w/o Incentives | | Requirement ## | w/o incentives | with Incentives ** | | | |
| 2011 | 267,989 | - | 267,989 | 34,648 | 34,648 | - | 5 - | 00.054 | | | |
| 2012 | 267,989 | 4,393 | 263,596 | 38,473 | 38,473 | - | \$ 39,854 | \$ 39,854 | | | |
| 2013 | 263,596 | 4,393 | 259,202 | 37,905 | 37,905 | \$ - | \$ 41,778 | \$ 41,778 | | | |
| 2014 | 259,202 | 4,393 | 254,809 | 37,337 | | \$ - | \$ 36,470 | \$ 36,470 | | | |
| 2015 | 254,809 | 4,393 | 250,416 | 36,769 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2016 | 250,416 | 4,393 | 246,023 | 36,201 | 36,201 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2017 | 246,023 | 4,393 | 241,629 | 35,633 | 35,633 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2018 | 241,629 | 4,393 | 237,236 | 35,065 | 35,065 | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 237,236 | 4,393 | 232,843 | 34,497 | 34,497 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2020 | 232,843 | 4,393 | 228,450 | 33,929 | 33,929 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2021 | 228,450 | 4,393 | 224,056 | 33,361 | 33,361 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2022 | 224,056 | 4,393 | 219,663 | 32,793 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2023 | 219,663 | 4,393 | 215,270 | 32,225 | 32,225 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2024 | 215,270 | | 210,877 | 31,657 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2025 | 210,877 | 4,393 | 206,483 | 31,089 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2026 | 206,483 | 4,393 | 202,090 | 30,521 | 30,521 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2027 | 202,090 | 4,393 | 197,697 | 29,953 | 29,953 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2028 | 197,697 | 4,393 | 193,304 | 29,385 | 29,385 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2029 | 193,304 | 4,393 | 188,910 | 28,817 | 28,817 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | 188,910 | 4,393 | 184,517 | 28,249 | 28,249 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2031 | 184,517 | 4,393 | 180,124 | 27,681 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2032 | 180,124 | 4,393 | 175,730 | 27,113 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2033 | 175,730 | 4,393 | 171,337 | 26,545 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2034 | 171,337 | 4,393 | 166,944 | 25,977 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2035 | 166,944 | 4,393 | 162,551 | 25,409 | 25,409 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2036 | 162,551 | 4,393 | 158,157 | 24,841 | 24,841 | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2037 | 158,157 | 4,393 | 153,764 | 24,273 | 24,273 | | | | | | |
| 2038 | 153,764 | | | 23,705 | 23,705 | | | | | | |
| 2039 | 149,371 | 4,393 | 144,978 | 23,137 | 23,137 | | | | | | |
| 2040 | 144,978 | | 140,584 | 22,569 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2041 | 140,584 | | 136,191 | 22,001 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2042 | 136,191 | 4,393 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2043 | 131,798 | | 127,405 | | | | | | | | |
| 2044 | 127,405 | | 123,011 | 20,297 | | | | | | | |
| 2045 | 123,011 | 4,393 | 118,618 | 19,729 | | | | | | | |
| 2046 | 118,618 | | 114,225 | 19,161 | | - | | | | | |
| 2047 | 114,225 | 4,393 | 109,832 | 18,593 | | | | | | | |
| 2048 | 109,832 | | | 18,025 | | | | | | | |
| 2049 | 105,438 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2050 | 101,045 | | | 16,889 | | | | | | | |
| 2051 | 96,652 | | | 16,321 | | | | | | | |
| 2052 | 92,259 97,965 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2053 2054 | 87,865 83,472 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2055 | 79,079 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2056 | 79,079 74,685 | | | 13,481 | | | | | | | |
| 2057 | 74,665 | | 65,899 | 12,913 | | | | | | | |
| 2058 | 65,899 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2059 | 61,506 | | | 11,777 | | | | | | | |
| 2060 | 57,112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2061 | 52,719 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2062 | 48,326 | | | | | \$ - \$ - | | | | | |
| 2063 | 43,933 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2064 | 39,539 | | | 8,937 | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2065 | 35,146 | | 30,753 | 8,369 | | | | | | | |
| 2066 | 30,753 | | 26,360 | 7,801 | | | | | | | |
| 2067 | 26,360 | | | | | \$ - | | | | | |
| 2068 | 21,966 | | | | | Ψ | | | | | |
| 2069 | 17,573 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2070 | 13,180 | | 8,787 | 5,529 | | \$ - | | | | | |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

Project Totals

259,202

1,332,716

1,332,716

Formula Rate
APCo WS J PROJECTED RTEP RR
Page 28 of 42

^{##} This is the calculation of additional incentive revenue on projects deemed by the FERC to be eligible for an incentive return. This additional incentive requirement is applicable for the life of this specific project. Each year the revenue requirement calculated for PJM should be incremented by the amount of the incentive revenue calculated for that year on this project.

In order to calculate the proper monthly RTEP billing amount, PJM requires a 12 month revenue requirement for each RTEP project. As a result, notwithstanding the fact that the project was in service for a partial year, the project revenue requirement in the year that the project goes into service has been annualized (shown at the full-year level) so that PJM will collect the correct monthly billings.

1,644,963

1,644,963

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Details

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No. (e.g. ER05-925-000) Current Projected Year ARR Current Projected Year ARR w/ Incentive

Project Description: RTEP ID: b2020 (Rebuild Amos-Kanawha River 138 kV corridor)

11,500,647 Current Year

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS: IMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS: INPUT PROJECTED ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR TEMPLATE BELOW TO MAINTAIN HISTORY OF PROJECTED ARRS OVER THE

> **RTEP Projected** Rev. Req't.From

Prior Year Template with Incentives **

Current Projected Year Incentive ARR

| | / / - | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Service Year (yyyy) | | ROE increase accepte | | - | CUMULATIVE HISTO | ORY OF PRO | | |
| Service Month (1-12) | 9 | FCR w/o incentives, le | ss depreciation | | | 12.93% | INPUT PROJEC | CTED ARR (V |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives appr | roved for these facilities | 12.93% | 12.93% TEMPLATE BELOW | | | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation E | xpense | 188,535 | LIFE OF THE F | PROJECT. | | |
| Investment Year | Beginning Balance | Depreciation Expense | Ending Balance | RTEP Rev. Req't. w/o Incentives | RTEP Rev. Req't. with Incentives ** | Incentive Rev. Requirement ## | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year Template w/o Incentives | |
| 2014 | 11,500,647 | 47,134 | 11,453,513 | 1,527,937 | 1,527,937 | \$ - | \$ 184,681 | |
| 2015 | 11,453,513 | 188,535 | 11,264,978 | 1,644,963 | 1,644,963 | \$ - | | |
| 2016 | 11,264,978 | 188,535 | 11,076,443 | 1,620,587 | 1,620,587 | \$ - | | |
| 2017 | 11,076,443 | 188,535 | 10,887,908 | 1,596,212 | 1,596,212 | \$ - | | |
| 2018 | 10,887,908 | 188,535 | 10,699,372 | 1,571,837 | 1,571,837 | \$ - | | |
| 2019 | 10,699,372 | 188,535 | 10,510,837 | 1,547,461 | 1,547,461 | \$ - | | |
| 2020 | 10,510,837 | 188,535 | 10,322,302 | 1,523,086 | 1,523,086 | \$ - | | |
| 2021 | 10,322,302 | 188,535 | 10,133,767 | 1,498,711 | 1,498,711 | \$ - | | |
| 2022 | 10,133,767 | 188,535 | 9,945,232 | 1,474,335 | 1,474,335 | \$ - | | |
| 2023 | 9,945,232 | 188,535 | 9,756,696 | 1,449,960 | 1,449,960 | \$ - | | |
| 2024 | 9,756,696 | 188,535 | 9,568,161 | 1,425,585 | 1,425,585 | \$ - | | |
| 2025 | 9,568,161 | 188,535 | 9,379,626 | 1,401,209 | 1,401,209 | \$ - | | |
| 2026 | 9,379,626 | 188,535 | 9,191,091 | 1,376,834 | 1,376,834 | \$ - | | |
| 2027 | 9,191,091 | 188,535 | 9,002,556 | 1,352,459 | 1,352,459 | \$ - | | |
| 2028 | 9,002,556 | 188,535 | 8,814,020 | 1,328,083 | 1,328,083 | \$ - | | |
| 2029 | 8,814,020 | 188,535 | 8,625,485 | 1,303,708 | 1,303,708 | \$ - | | |
| 2030 | 8,625,485 | 188,535 | 8,436,950 | 1,279,332 | 1,279,332 | \$ - | | |
| 2031 | 8,436,950 | 188,535 | 8,248,415 | 1,254,957 | 1,254,957 | \$ - | | |
| 2032 | 8,248,415 | 188,535 | 8,059,880 | 1,230,582 | 1,230,582 | \$ - | | |
| 2033 | 8,059,880 | 188,535 | 7,871,344 | 1,206,206 | 1,206,206 | \$ - | | |
| 2034 | 7,871,344 | 188,535 | 7,682,809 | 1,181,831 | 1,181,831 | \$ - | | |
| 2035 | 7,682,809 | 188,535 | 7,494,274 | 1,157,456 | 1,157,456 | \$ - | | |
| 2036 | 7,494,274 | 188,535 | 7,305,739 | 1,133,080 | 1,133,080 | \$ - | | |
| 2037 | 7,305,739 | 188,535 | 7,117,204 | 1,108,705 | 1,108,705 | \$ - | | |
| 2038 | 7,117,204 | 188,535 | 6,928,668 | 1,084,330 | 1,084,330 | \$ - | | |
| 2039 | 6,928,668 | 188,535 | 6,740,133 | 1,059,954 | 1,059,954 | \$ - | | |
| 2040 | 6,740,133 | 188,535 | 6,551,598 | 1,035,579 | 1,035,579 | | | |
| 2041 | 6,551,598 | 188,535 | 6,363,063 | 1,011,204 | 1,011,204 | | | |
| 2042 | 6,363,063 | 188,535 | 6,174,528 | 986,828 | 986,828 | | | |
| 2043 | 6,174,528 | 188,535 | 5,985,992 | 962,453 | 962,453 | | | |
| 2044 | 5,985,992 | 188,535 | 5,797,457 | 938,077 | 938,077 | | | |

| 2017 | 7 | 11,076,443 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|
| 2018 | | 10,887,908 | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 9 | 10,699,372 | 188,535 | 10,510,837 | 1,547,461 | 1,547,461 | \$ - | | | |
| 2020 |) | 10,510,837 | 188,535 | 10,322,302 | 1,523,086 | 1,523,086 | \$ - | | | |
| 2021 | 1 | 10,322,302 | 188,535 | 10,133,767 | 1,498,711 | 1,498,711 | \$ - | | | |
| 2022 | 2 | 10,133,767 | 188,535 | 9,945,232 | 1,474,335 | 1,474,335 | \$ - | | | |
| 2023 | 3 | 9,945,232 | 188,535 | 9,756,696 | 1,449,960 | | | | | |
| 2024 | 4 | 9,756,696 | 188,535 | 9,568,161 | 1,425,585 | 1,425,585 | \$ - | | | |
| 2025 | 5 | 9,568,161 | 188,535 | 9,379,626 | 1,401,209 | 1,401,209 | | | | |
| 2026 | 6 | 9,379,626 | 188,535 | | 1,376,834 | 1,376,834 | | | | |
| 2027 | | 9,191,091 | 188,535 | | | 1,352,459 | | | | |
| 2028 | 3 | 9,002,556 | 188,535 | | | 1,328,083 | \$ - | | | |
| 2029 | 9 | 8,814,020 | 188,535 | | | | | | | |
| 2030 |) | 8,625,485 | 188,535 | 8,436,950 | 1,279,332 | 1,279,332 | | | | |
| 2031 | 1 | 8,436,950 | 188,535 | 8,248,415 | 1,254,957 | 1,254,957 | | | | |
| 2032 | 2 | 8,248,415 | | | | 1,230,582 | | | | |
| 2033 | 3 | 8,059,880 | 188,535 | | 1,206,206 | 1,206,206 | \$ - | | | |
| 2034 | 4 | 7,871,344 | 188,535 | 7,682,809 | 1,181,831 | 1,181,831 | | | | |
| 2035 | 5 | 7,682,809 | 188,535 | 7,494,274 | 1,157,456 | 1,157,456 | \$ - | | | |
| 2036 | | 7,494,274 | | | | 1,133,080 | | | | |
| 2037 | 7 | 7,305,739 | | | | | | | | |
| 2038 | 3 | 7,117,204 | 188,535 | 6,928,668 | 1,084,330 | 1,084,330 | \$ - | | | |
| 2039 | 9 | 6,928,668 | 188,535 | 6,740,133 | 1,059,954 | 1,059,954 | \$ - | | | |
| 2040 |) | 6,740,133 | 188,535 | 6,551,598 | 1,035,579 | 1,035,579 | | | | |
| 2041 | 1 | 6,551,598 | 188,535 | 6,363,063 | 1,011,204 | 1,011,204 | \$ - | | | |
| 2042 | 2 | 6,363,063 | 188,535 | 6,174,528 | 986,828 | 986,828 | | | | |
| 2043 | 3 | 6,174,528 | 188,535 | 5,985,992 | 962,453 | 962,453 | | | | |
| 2044 | 4 | 5,985,992 | 188,535 | | 938,077 | 938,077 | | | | |
| 2045 | | 5,797,457 | 188,535 | | | 913,702 | | | | |
| 2046 | | 5,608,922 | 188,535 | | 889,327 | 889,327 | | | | |
| 2047 | | 5,420,387 | 188,535 | | | 864,951 | | | | |
| 2048 | | 5,231,852 | 188,535 | | | | | | | |
| 2049 | | 5,043,317 | | | 816,201 | 816,201 | | | | |
| 2050 | | 4,854,781 | 188,535 | | | | | | | |
| 2051 | | 4,666,246 | | | 767,450 | | | | | |
| 2052 | | 4,477,711 | | | | | | | | |
| 2053 | | 4,289,176 | | | 718,699 | | | | | |
| 2054 | | 4,100,641 | 188,535 | | | 694,324 | | | | |
| 2055 | | 3,912,105 | | | | | | | | |
| 2056 | | 3,723,570 | | | | | | | | |
| 2057 | | 3,535,035 | 188,535 | | | 621,198 | | | | |
| 2058 | | 3,346,500 | 188,535 | | | 596,822 | | | | |
| 2059 | | 3,157,965 | | | | 572,447 | | | | |
| 2060 | | 2,969,429 | | | | | | | | |
| 2061 | | 2,780,894 | 188,535 | | | 523,696 400,331 | | | | |
| 2062 | | 2,592,359 | 188,535 | | 499,321 474,946 | 499,321 474,946 | | | | |
| 2063 2064 | | 2,403,824 2,215,289 | 188,535 | | 474,946 450,570 | 474,946 450,570 | | | | |
| 2064 | | 2,026,753 | 188,535 188,535 | | | | | | | |
| 2066 | | 1,838,218 | | | | 401,820 | | | | |
| 2067 | | 1,649,683 | 188,535 | | | | | | | |
| 2068 | | 1,461,148 | | | | | | | | |
| 2069 | | 1,272,613 | | | | | | | | |
| 2070 | | 1,084,077 | | | | | | | | |
| 2071 | | 895,542 | | | | | | | | |
| 2072 | | 707,007 | 188,535 | | | 255,567 | | | | |
| 2073 | | 518,472 | | | | 231,192 | | | | |
| 2010 | _ | 3.3, 2 | 14 470 740 | | 50 074 500 | 50 074 500 | т | | | |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

Project Totals

11,170,710

In order to calculate the proper monthly RTEP billing amount, PJM requires a 12 month revenue requirement for each RTEP project. As a result, notwithstanding the fact that the project was in service for a partial year, the project revenue requirement in the year that the project goes into service has been annualized (shown at the full-year level) so that PJM will collect the correct monthly billings.

56,874,506

56,874,506

Formula Rate APCo WS J PROJECTED RTEP RR Page 29 of 42

^{##} This is the calculation of additional incentive revenue on projects deemed by the FERC to be eligible for an incentive return. This additional incentive requirement is applicable for the life of this specific project. Each year the revenue requirement calculated for PJM should be incremented by the amount of the incentive revenue calculated for that year on this project.

317,491

317,491

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No. (e.g. ER05-925-000) Current Projected Year ARR Current Projected Year ARR w/ Incentive Current Projected Year Incentive ARR

Project Description: RTEP ID: b2021 (Kanawha River Gen Retirement - Upgrades)

2015 2,211,524 Current Year 2014 ROE increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points)
12 FCR w/o incentives, less depreciation
61 FCR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. Service Year (yyyy) Service Month (1-12) 12.93% Useful life 12.93%

| Investment | 2,211,524 | Current Year | | | | 2015 | | CUMULA | TIVE HISTORY OF F | ROJECTED ANNUAL | REVENUE REQUIREM | IENIS: |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2014 | ROE increase accepte | ed by FERC (Basis Poir | nts) | | - | | CUMULATIVE HISTO | RY OF PROJECTED | ANNUAL REVENUE F | REQUIREMENTS: | |
| Service Month (1-12) | 12 | FCR w/o incentives, le | ess depreciation | | | 12.93% | , o | INPUT PROJEC | TED ARR (WITH & V | /ITHOUT INCENTIVES | S) FROM EACH PRIOF | RYEAR |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives app | roved for these facilities | s, less dep. | | 12.93% | , o | TEMPLATE BEL | OW TO MAINTAIN H | IISTORY OF PROJEC | TED ARRS OVER THE | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | | Annual Depreciation E | | • | | 36,254 | | LIFE OF THE P | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 [| | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | RTEP Projected | | RTEP Projected | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rev. Reg't.From | | Rev. Reg't.From | | |
| Investment | Beginning | Depreciation | Ending | RTEP Rev. Req't. | RTEP Rev. Reg't. | Incentive Rev. | | Prior Year Template | | Prior Year Template | | |
| Year | Balance | Expense | Balance | w/o Incentives | with Incentives ** | Requirement ## | | w/o Incentives | | with Incentives ** | | |
| 2014 | 2,211,524 | · | 2,211,524 | 285,924 | 285,924 | • | 1 1 | \$ 222,712 | | \$ 222,712 | | |
| 2015 | 2,211,524 | | 2,175,270 | 317,491 | 317,491 | \$ - | | ¥ 222,112 | | Ψ 222,7 12 | | |
| 2016 | 2,175,270 | | 2,139,015 | 312,804 | 312,804 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 2,139,015 | | 2,102,761 | 308,116 | 308,116 | | | | | | | |
| 2018 | 2,102,761 | 36,254 | 2,066,506 | 303,429 | 303,429 | | | | | | | |
| 2019 | 2,066,506 | | 2,030,252 | 298,742 | 298,742 | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | 2,030,252 | | 1,993,997 | 294,055 | 294,055 | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 1,993,997 | 36,254 | 1,957,743 | 289,367 | 289,367 | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 1,957,743 | | 1,921,488 | 284,680 | 284,680 | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 1,921,488 | | 1,885,234 | 279,993 | 279,993 | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 1,885,234 | | 1,848,979 | 275,305 | 275,305 | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 1,848,979 | | 1,812,725 | 270,618 | 270,618 | | | | | | | |
| 2026 | 1,812,725 | | 1,776,470 | 265,931 | 265,931 | | | | | | | |
| 2027 | 1,776,470 | | 1,740,216 | 261,244 | 261,244 | | | | | | | |
| 2028 | 1,740,216 | | 1,703,961 | 256,556 | 256,556 | | | | | | | |
| 2029 | 1,703,961 | 36,254 | 1,667,707 | 251,869 | 251,869 | | | | | | | |
| 2030 | 1,667,707 | | 1,631,452 | 247,182 | 247,182 | | | | | | | |
| 2031 | 1,631,452 | | 1,595,198 | 242,495 | 242,495 | | | | | | | |
| 2032 | 1,595,198 | | 1,558,943 | 237,807 | 237,807 | | | | | | | |
| 2033 | 1,558,943 | | 1,522,689 | 233,120 | 233,120 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2034 | 1,522,689 | | 1,486,434 | 228,433 | 228,433 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2035 | 1,486,434 | | 1,450,180 | 223,745 | 223,745 | | | | | | | |
| 2036 | 1,450,180 | | 1,413,925 | 219,058 | 219,058 | | | | | | | |
| 2037 | 1,413,925 | | 1,377,671 | 214,371 | 214,371 | | | | | | | |
| 2038 | 1,377,671 | | 1,341,416 | 209,684 | 209,684 | | | | | | | |
| 2039 | 1,341,416 | | 1,305,162 | 204,996 | | | | | | | | |
| 2040 | 1,305,162 | | 1,268,907 | 200,309 | 200,309 | | | | | | | |
| 2041 | 1,268,907 | | 1,232,653 | 195,622 | 195,622 | | | | | | | |
| 2042 | 1,232,653 | | 1,196,398 | 190,935 | 190,935 | | | | | | | |
| 2043 | 1,196,398 | | 1,160,144 | 186,247 | 186,247 | | | | | | | |
| 2044 | 1,160,144 | | 1,123,889 | 181,560 | 181,560 | | | | | | | |
| 2045 | 1,123,889 | | 1,087,635 | 176,873 | 176,873 | | | | | | | |
| 2046 | 1,087,635 | | 1,051,380 | 172,185 | 172,185 | | | | | | | |
| 2047 | 1,051,380 | | 1,015,126 | 167,498 | 167,498 | | | | | | | |
| 2048 | 1,015,126 | | 978,871 | 162,811 | 162,811 | | | | | | | |
| 2049 | 978,871 | | 942,617 | 158,124 | 158,124 | | | | | | | |
| 2050 | 942,617 | | 906,362 | 153,436 | 153,436 | | | | | | | |
| 2051 | 906,362 | | 870,108 | 148,749 | 148,749 | | | | | | | |
| 2052 | 870,108 | | 833,853 | 144,062 | 144,062 | | | | | | | |
| 2053 | 833,853 | | 797,599 | 139,375 | 139,375 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2054 | 797,599 | 36,254 | 761,344 | 134,687 | 134,687 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2055 | 761,344 | 36,254 | 725,090 | 130,000 | 130,000 | | | | | | | |
| 2056 | 725,090 | 36,254 | 688,835 | 125,313 | 125,313 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2057 | 688,835 | 36,254 | 652,581 | 120,625 | 120,625 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2058 | 652,581 | 36,254 | 616,326 | 115,938 | 115,938 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2059 | 616,326 | 36,254 | 580,072 | 111,251 | 111,251 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2060 | 580,072 | 36,254 | 543,817 | 106,564 | 106,564 | | | | | | | |
| 2061 | 543,817 | 36,254 | 507,563 | 101,876 | 101,876 | | | | | | | |
| 2062 | 507,563 | | 471,308 | 97,189 | 97,189 | | | | | | | |
| 2063 | 471,308 | | 435,054 | 92,502 | 92,502 | | | | | | | |
| 2064 | 435,054 | | 398,799 | 87,815 | 87,815 | | | | | | | |
| 2065 | 398,799 | | 362,545 | 83,127 | 83,127 | | | | | | | |
| 2066 | 362,545 | | 326,290 | 78,440 | 78,440 | | | | | | | |
| 2067 | 326,290 | | 290,036 | 73,753 | 73,753 | | | | | | | |
| 2068 | 290,036 | | 253,781 | 69,065 | 69,065 | | | | | | | |
| 2069 | 253,781 | | 217,527 | 64,378 | 64,378 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2070 | 217,527 | | 181,272 | 59,691 | 59,691 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2071 | 181,272 | | 145,018 | 55,004 | 55,004 | | | | | | | |
| 2072 | 145,018 | | 108,763 | 50,316 | 50,316 | \$ - | | | | | | |
| 2073 | 108,763 | 36,254 | 72,509 | 45,629 | 45,629 | \$ - | IJĹ | | | | | |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

Project Totals

2,139,015

10,997,964

10,997,964

Formula Rate APCo WS J PROJECTED RTEP RR Page 30 of 42

^{##} This is the calculation of additional incentive revenue on projects deemed by the FERC to be eligible for an incentive return. This additional incentive requirement is applicable for the life of this specific project. Each year the revenue requirement calculated for PJM should be incremented by the amount of the incentive revenue calculated for that year on this project.

In order to calculate the proper monthly RTEP billing amount, PJM requires a 12 month revenue requirement for each RTEP project. As a result, notwithstanding the fact that the project was in service for a partial year, the project revenue requirement in the year that the project goes into service has been annualized (shown at the full-year level) so that PJM will collect the correct monthly billings.

Page 6 of 6

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

(e.g. ER05-925-000) Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No.

Project Description: RTEP ID: b2017 (Rebuild Sporn-Waterford-Muskingum River 345 kV line)

2,647,738 **Current Projected Year ARR** Current Projected Year ARR w/ Incentive 2,647,738 Current Projected Year Incentive ARR

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

| Details | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|--|-----|---------|
| Investment | 19,408,002 | Current Year | | 2015 |
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2015 | ROE increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | | - |
| Service Month (1-12) | 6 | CR w/o incentives, less depreciation | | 12.93% |
| Useful life | 61 | CR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less de | ep. | 12.93% |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | nnual Depreciation Expense | | 318,164 |
| | | | | |

| Service Year (yyyy) | | ROE increase accepte | | nts) | | - | | PROJECTED ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|------|
| Service Month (1-12) | | FCR w/o incentives, le | • | | | 12.93% | | R (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH F | |
| Useful life | | FCR w/incentives appr | | s, less dep. | | 12.93% | | MAINTAIN HISTORY OF PROJECTED ARRS OVER | RTHE |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation E | xpense | | | 318,164 | LIFE OF THE PROJECT. | | |
| Investment Year | Beginning Balance | Depreciation Expense | Ending Balance | RTEP Rev. Req't. w/o Incentives | RTEP Rev. Req't. with Incentives ** | Incentive Rev. Requirement ## | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year Template w/o Incentives | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year Template with Incentives ** | |
| 2015 | 19,408,002 | 159,082 | 19,248,920 | 2,647,738 | 2,647,738 | ¢ | W/O Incentives | with incentives | |
| | | | | | | ф • | | | |
| 2016 | 19,248,920 | 318,164 | 18,930,756 | 2,765,685 | 2,765,685 | 5 - | | | |
| 2017 | 18,930,756 | 318,164 | 18,612,592 | 2,724,551 | 2,724,551 | | | | |
| 2018 | 18,612,592 | 318,164 | 18,294,428 | 2,683,416 | 2,683,416 | 5 - | | | |
| 2019 | 18,294,428 | 318,164 | 17,976,264 | 2,642,281 | 2,642,281 | \$ - | | | |
| 2020 | 17,976,264 | 318,164 | 17,658,100 | 2,601,146 | 2,601,146 | \$ - | | | |
| 2021 | 17,658,100 | 318,164 | 17,339,936 | 2,560,011 | 2,560,011 | \$ - | | | |
| 2022 | 17,339,936 | 318,164 | 17,021,772 | 2,518,877 | 2,518,877 | \$ - | | | |
| 2023 | 17,021,772 | 318,164 | 16,703,608 | 2,477,742 | 2,477,742 | \$ - | | | |
| 2024 | 16,703,608 | 318,164 | 16,385,444 | 2,436,607 | 2,436,607 | \$ - | | | |
| 2025 | 16,385,444 | 318,164 | 16,067,280 | 2,395,472 | 2,395,472 | \$ - | | | |
| 2026 | 16,067,280 | 318,164 | 15,749,116 | 2,354,337 | 2,354,337 | - | | | |
| 2027 | 15,749,116 | 318,164 | 15,430,952 | 2,313,203 | 2,313,203 | | | | |
| 2028 | 15,430,952 | 318,164 | 15,112,788 | 2,272,068 | 2,272,068 | \$ - | | | |
| 2029 | 15,112,788 | 318,164 | 14,794,624 | 2,230,933 | 2,230,933 | \$ - | | | |
| 2030 | 14,794,624 | 318,164 | 14,476,461 | 2,189,798 | 2,189,798 | \$ - | | | |
| 2031 | 14,476,461 | 318,164 | 14,158,297 | 2,148,663 | 2,148,663 | \$ - | | | |
| 2032 | 14,158,297 | 318,164 | 13,840,133 | 2,107,528 | 2,107,528 | \$ - | | | |
| 2033 | 13,840,133 | 318,164 | 13,521,969 | 2,066,394 | 2,066,394 | \$ - | | | |
| 2034 | 13,521,969 | 318,164 | 13,203,805 | 2,025,259 | 2,025,259 | \$ - | | | |
| 2035 | 13,203,805 | 318,164 | 12,885,641 | 1,984,124 | 1,984,124 | \$ - | | | |
| 2036 | 12,885,641 | 318,164 | 12,567,477 | 1,942,989 | 1,942,989 | \$ - | | | |
| 2037 | 12,567,477 | 318,164 | 12,249,313 | 1,901,854 | 1,901,854 | \$ - | | | |
| 2038 | 12,249,313 | 318,164 | 11,931,149 | 1,860,720 | 1,860,720 | \$ - | | | |
| 2039 | 11,931,149 | 318,164 | 11,612,985 | 1,819,585 | 1,819,585 | \$ - | | | |
| 2040 | 11,612,985 | 318,164 | 11,294,821 | 1,778,450 | 1,778,450 | \$ - | | | |
| 2041 | 11,294,821 | 318,164 | 10,976,657 | 1,737,315 | | | | | |
| 2042 | 10,976,657 | 318,164 | 10,658,493 | 1,696,180 | 1,696,180 | | | | |
| 2043 | 10,658,493 | 318,164 | 10,340,329 | 1,655,045 | | | | | |
| 2044 | 10,340,329 | 318,164 | 10,022,165 | | | | | | |
| 2045 | 10,022,165 | 318,164 | 9,704,001 | 1,572,776 | | | | | |
| 2046 | 9,704,001 | 318,164 | 9,385,837 | 1,531,641 | 1,531,641 | | | | |
| 2047 | 9,385,837 | 318,164 | 9,067,673 | | 1,490,506 | | | | |
| 2048 | 9,067,673 | 318,164 | 8,749,509 | 1,449,371 | 1,449,371 | | | | |
| 2049 | 8,749,509 | 318,164 | 8,431,345 | 1,408,237 | 1,408,237 | | | | |
| 2050 | 8,431,345 | 318,164 | 8,113,181 | 1,367,102 | 1,367,102 | | | | |
| 2051 | 8,113,181 | 318,164 | 7,795,017 | 1,325,967 | 1,325,967 | | | | |
| 2052 | 7,795,017 | 318,164 | 7,476,853 | | 1,284,832 | | | | |
| 2053 | 7,476,853 | 318,164 | 7,158,689 | 1,243,697 | 1,243,697 | | | | |
| 2054 | 7,158,689 | 318,164 | 6,840,525 | | 1,202,563 | | | | |
| 2055 | 6,840,525 | 318,164 | 6,522,361 | 1,161,428 | | | | | |
| 2056 | 6,522,361 | 318,164 | 6,204,197 | 1,120,293 | | | | | |
| 2057 | 6,204,197 | 318,164 | 5,886,033 | 1,079,158 | | | | | |
| 2058 | 5,886,033 | 318,164 | 5,567,869 | 1,038,023 | 1,038,023 | | | | |
| 2059 | 5,567,869 | 318,164 | 5,249,705 | 996,888 | 996,888 | | | | |
| 2060 | 5,249,705 | 318,164 | 4,931,541 | 955,754 | 955,754 | | | | |
| 2061 | 4,931,541 | 318,164 | 4,613,378 | 914,619 | 914,619 | | | | |
| 2062 | 4,613,378 | 318,164 | 4,295,214 | | 873,484 | | | | |
| 2063 | 4,295,214 | 318,164 | 3,977,050 | 832,349 | | | | | |
| 2064 | 3,977,050 | 318,164 | 3,658,886 | 791,214 | 791,214 | | | | |
| 2065 | 3,658,886 | 318,164 | 3,340,722 | 750,080 | | | | | |
| 2066 | 3,340,722 | 318,164 | 3,022,558 | 708,945 | | | | | |
| 2067 | 3,022,558 | 318,164 | 2,704,394 | 667,810 | 667,810 | | | | |
| 2068 | 2,704,394 | 318,164 | 2,786,230 | 626,675 | 626,675 | | | | |
| 2069 | 2,386,230 | 318,164 | 2,068,066 | 585,540 | 585,540 | | | | |
| 2070 | 2,068,066 | 318,164 | 1,749,902 | 544,405 | 544,405 | | | | |
| 2071 | 1,749,902 | 318,164 | 1,431,738 | 503,271 | 503,271 | | | | |
| 2072 | 1,431,738 | 318,164 | 1,113,574 | 462,136 | 462,136 | | | | |
| 2072 | 1,113,574 | 318,164 | 795,410 | | 421,001 | | | | |
| 2074 | 795,410 | 318,164 | 477,246 | | | | | | |
| | 1 30,710 | J 10, 10-T | 111,470 | 0,000 | 3,0,000 | 7 | | | |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

Project Totals

18,930,756

95,441,513

95,441,513

Formula Rate APCo WS J PROJECTED RTEP RR Page 31 of 42

^{##} This is the calculation of additional incentive revenue on projects deemed by the FERC to be eligible for an incentive return. This additional incentive requirement is applicable for the life of this specific project. Each year the revenue requirement calculated for PJM should be incremented by the amount of the incentive revenue calculated for that year on this project.

In order to calculate the proper monthly RTEP billing amount, PJM requires a 12 month revenue requirement for each RTEP project. As a result, notwithstanding the fact that the project was in service for a partial year, the project revenue requirement in the year that the project goes into service has been annualized (shown at the full-year level) so that PJM will collect the correct monthly billings.

Formula Rate APCo WS K TRUE-UP RTEP RR Page 32 of 42

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet K Supporting Calculation of TRUE-UP PJM RTEP Project Revenue Requirement Billed to Benefiting Zones APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Page 1 of 6

Calculate Return and Income Taxes with 0 basis point ROE increase for Projects Qualified for Regional Billing.

A. Determine 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE for Identified Projects

| ROE w/o incentives (True-L | Jp TCOS, In 16 | 4) | 11.49% |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Project ROE Incentive Adde | r | | 0 <==ROE Adder Cannot Exceed 100 Basis Points |
| ROE with additional 0 basis | point incentive | | 11.49% <== ROE Including Incentives Cannot Exceed 12.5% Until July 1, 2012 |
| Determine R (cost of long to | erm debt, cost d | of preferred stock and equit | uity percentage is from the True-Up TCOS, Ins 162 through164) |
| | <u>%</u> | Cost | Weighted cost |
| Long Term Debt | 55.42% | 5.10% | 2.825% |
| Preferred Stock | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.000% |
| Common Stock | 44.58% | 11.49% | <u>5.122%</u> |
| | | R = | = 7.947% |

B. Determine Return using 'R' with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Rate Base (True-Up TCOS, In 78) | 1,186,341,620 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| R (fom A. above) | 7.947% |
| Return (Rate Base x R) | 94,282,730 |

C. Determine Income Taxes using Return with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase for Identified Projects.

| Return (from B. above) | 94,282,730 |
|---|------------|
| Effective Tax Rate (True-Up TCOS, In 126) | 38.52% |
| Income Tax Calculation (Return x CIT) | 36,320,612 |
| ITC Adjustment | (28,721) |
| Income Taxes | 36,291,892 |

II. Calculate Net Plant Carrying Charge Rate (Fixed Charge Rate or FCR) with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

A. Determine Annual Revenue Requirement less return and Income Taxes.

| Annual Revenue Requirement (True-Up TCOS, In 1) | 228,717,931 |
|---|-------------|
| T.E.A. & Lease Payments (True-Up TCOS, Lns 105 & 106) | |
| Return (True-Up TCOS, In 134) | 94,282,730 |
| Income Taxes (True-Up TCOS, In 133) | 36,291,892 |
| Annual Revenue Requirement, Less TEA | 98,143,309 |
| Charges, Return and Taxes | |

B. Determine Annual Revenue Requirement with hypothetical 0 basis point increase in ROE.

| Annual Revenue Requirement, Less TEA Charges, Return and Taxes | 98,143,30 |
|--|------------|
| Return (from I.B. above) | 94,282,73 |
| Income Taxes (from I.C. above) | 36,291,89 |
| Annual Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 228,717,93 |
| Depreciation (True-Up TCOS, In 111) | 35,171,65 |
| Annual Rev. Req, w/ 0 Basis Point ROE | 193,546,27 |
| ncrease, less Depreciation | |

C. Determine FCR with hypothetical 0 basis point ROE increase.

| Net Transmission Plant (True-Up TCOS, In 48) | 1,474,393,243 |
|---|---------------|
| Annual Revenue Requirement, with 0 Basis Point ROE increase | 228,717,931 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point increase in ROE | 15.51% |
| Annual Rev. Req, w / 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Dep. | 193,546,279 |
| FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE increase, less Depreciation | 13.13% |
| FCR less Depreciation (True-Up TCOS, In 9) | <u>13.13%</u> |
| Incremental FCR with 0 Basis Point ROE | 0.00% |
| increase, less Depreciation | |

III. Calculation of Composite Depreciation Rate

| Transmission Plant @ Beginning of Historic Period () (P.206, In 58,(b)): | 2,158,782,674 |
|--|---------------|
| Transmission Plant @ End of Historic Period () (P.207, In 58,(g)): | 2,226,150,897 |
| Subtotal | 4,384,933,571 |
| Average Transmission Plant Balance for | 2,192,466,786 |
| Annual Depreciation Rate (True-Up TCOS, In 111) | 36,168,976 |
| Composite Depreciation Rate | 1.65% |
| Depreciable Life for Composite Depreciation Rate | 60.62 |
| Round to nearest whole year | 61 |

| Rev Require W Incentives Incen | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---|--|--|
| TRUE-UP YEAR | 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| As Projected in | Prior Year WS J | \$ | 2,222,035 | \$ | 2,222,035 | \$ | - | | |
| Act | ual after True-up | \$ | 2,304,491 | \$ | 2,304,491 | \$ | - | | |
| True-up o | of ARR For 2014 | | 82,456 | | 82,456 | | - | | |
| True-up (| DI AIRIK I OI 2014 | | 02,430 | | 02,430 | | | | |

Formula Rate APCo WS K TRUE-UP RTEP RR Page 33 of 42

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Project Description: RTEP ID: b0318 (Amos 765/138 kV Transformer)

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No.

(e.g. ER05-925-000)

 2014
 Rev Require
 W Incentives
 Incentive Amounts

 Prior Yr Projected
 1,778,172
 1,778,172

 Prior Yr True-Up
 1,859,444
 1,859,444

 True-Up Adjustment
 81,272
 81,272

| Details | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---|---------|
| Investment | 13,798,879 | Current Year | 2014 |
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2008 | ROE increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | - |
| Service Month (1-12) | 6 | FCR w/o incentives, less depreciation | 13.13% |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. | 13.13% |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Expense | 226,211 |

| Service Month (1-12) | 6 | FCR w/o incentives, les | s depreciation | , | | | 13.13 |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| seful life | | FCR w/incentives appro | • | less dep. | | | 13.13 |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Ex | pense | · | | | 226,21 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Investment | Beginning | Depreciation | Ending | Average | RTEP Rev. Req't. | RTEP Rev. Req't. | Incentive Rev. |
| Year | Balance | Expense | Balance | Balance | w/o Incentives | with Incentives ** | Requirement ## |
| 2008 | 13,798,879 | 113,106 | 13,685,773 | 13,742,326 | 1,917,086 | 1,917,086 | \$ - |
| 2009 | 13,685,773 | 226,211 | 13,459,562 | 13,572,668 | 2,007,920 | 2,007,920 | - |
| 2010 | 13,459,562 | 226,211 | 13,233,351 | 13,346,457 | 1,978,225 | 1,978,225 | - |
| 2011 | 13,233,351 | 226,211 | 13,007,140 | 13,120,246 | 1,948,530 | 1,948,530 | \$ - |
| 2012 | 13,007,140 | 226,211 | 12,780,929 | 12,894,034 | 1,918,834 | 1,918,834 | \$ - |
| 2013 | 12,780,929 | 226,211 | 12,554,718 | 12,667,823 | 1,889,139 | 1,889,139 | \$ - |
| 2014 | 12,554,718 | 226,211 | 12,328,507 | 12,441,612 | 1,859,444 | 1,859,444 | \$ - |
| 2015 | 12,328,507 | 226,211 | 12,102,296 | 12,215,401 | 1,829,749 | 1,829,749 | \$ - |
| 2016 | 12,102,296 | 226,211 | 11,876,084 | 11,989,190 | 1,800,054 | 1,800,054 | \$ - |
| 2017 | 11,876,084 | 226,211 | 11,649,873 | 11,762,979 | 1,770,359 | 1,770,359 | \$ - |
| 2018 | 11,649,873 | 226,211 | 11,423,662 | 11,536,768 | 1,740,664 | 1,740,664 | \$ - |
| 2019 | 11,423,662 | 226,211 | 11,197,451 | 11,310,557 | 1,710,968 | 1,710,968 | \$ - |
| 2020 | 11,197,451 | 226,211 | 10,971,240 | 11,084,345 | 1,681,273 | 1,681,273 | \$ - |
| 2021 | 10,971,240 | 226,211 | 10,745,029 | 10,858,134 | 1,651,578 | 1,651,578 | \$ - |
| 2022 | 10,745,029 | 226,211 | 10,518,818 | 10,631,923 | 1,621,883 | 1,621,883 | \$ - |
| 2023 | 10,518,818 | 226,211 | 10,292,606 | 10,405,712 | 1,592,188 | 1,592,188 | \$ - |
| 2024 | 10,292,606 | 226,211 | 10,066,395 | 10,179,501 | 1,562,493 | 1,562,493 | \$ - |
| 2025 | 10,066,395 | 226,211 | 9,840,184 | 9,953,290 | 1,532,798 | 1,532,798 | \$ - |
| 2026 | 9,840,184 | 226,211 | 9,613,973 | 9,727,079 | 1,503,102 | 1,503,102 | \$ - |
| 2027 | 9,613,973 | 226,211 | 9,387,762 | 9,500,868 | 1,473,407 | 1,473,407 | \$ - |
| 2028 | 9,387,762 | 226,211 | 9,161,551 | 9,274,656 | 1,443,712 | 1,443,712 | ¢ . |
| 2029 | 9,161,551 | 226,211 | 8,935,340 | 9,048,445 | 1,414,017 | 1,414,017 | ¢ |
| 2030 | 8,935,340 | 226,211 | 8,709,129 | 8,822,234 | 1,384,322 | 1,384,322 | φ • |
| 2031 | 8,709,129 | 226,211 | 8,482,917 | 8,596,023 | 1,354,627 | 1,354,627 | \$ - |
| | | | | | | | φ • |
| 2032 | 8,482,917 | 226,211 | 8,256,706 | 8,369,812 | 1,324,932 | 1,324,932 | ф - |
| 2033 | 8,256,706 | 226,211 | 8,030,495 | 8,143,601 | 1,295,236 | 1,295,236 | - |
| 2034 | 8,030,495 | 226,211 | 7,804,284 | 7,917,390 | 1,265,541 | 1,265,541 | Ъ - |
| 2035 | 7,804,284 | 226,211 | 7,578,073 | 7,691,178 | 1,235,846 | 1,235,846 | \$ - |
| 2036 | 7,578,073 | 226,211 | 7,351,862 | 7,464,967 | 1,206,151 | | \$ - |
| 2037 | 7,351,862 | 226,211 | 7,125,651 | 7,238,756 | 1,176,456 | 1,176,456 | \$ - |
| 2038 | 7,125,651 | 226,211 | 6,899,440 | 7,012,545 | 1,146,761 | 1,146,761 | 5 - |
| 2039 | 6,899,440 | 226,211 | 6,673,228 | 6,786,334 | 1,117,066 | 1,117,066 | \$ - |
| 2040 | 6,673,228 | 226,211 | 6,447,017 | 6,560,123 | 1,087,370 | 1,087,370 | - |
| 2041 | 6,447,017 | 226,211 | 6,220,806 | 6,333,912 | 1,057,675 | 1,057,675 | \$ - |
| 2042 | 6,220,806 | 226,211 | 5,994,595 | 6,107,701 | 1,027,980 | 1,027,980 | - |
| 2043 | 5,994,595 | 226,211 | 5,768,384 | 5,881,489 | 998,285 | 998,285 | \$ - |
| 2044 | 5,768,384 | 226,211 | 5,542,173 | 5,655,278 | 968,590 | 968,590 | \$ - |
| 2045 | 5,542,173 | 226,211 | 5,315,962 | 5,429,067 | 938,895 | 938,895 | \$ - |
| 2046 | 5,315,962 | 226,211 | 5,089,750 | 5,202,856 | 909,199 | 909,199 | \$ - |
| 2047 | 5,089,750 | 226,211 | 4,863,539 | 4,976,645 | 879,504 | 879,504 | \$ - |
| 2048 | 4,863,539 | 226,211 | 4,637,328 | 4,750,434 | 849,809 | 849,809 | \$ - |
| 2049 | 4,637,328 | 226,211 | 4,411,117 | 4,524,223 | 820,114 | 820,114 | \$ - |
| 2050 | 4,411,117 | 226,211 | 4,184,906 | 4,298,011 | 790,419 | 790,419 | \$ - |
| 2051 | 4,184,906 | 226,211 | 3,958,695 | 4,071,800 | 760,724 | 760,724 | \$ - |
| 2052 | 3,958,695 | 226,211 | 3,732,484 | 3,845,589 | 731,029 | 731,029 | \$ - |
| 2053 | 3,732,484 | 226,211 | 3,506,273 | 3,619,378 | 701,333 | 701,333 | \$ - |
| 2054 | 3,506,273 | 226,211 | 3,280,061 | 3,393,167 | 671,638 | 671,638 | \$ - |
| 2055 | 3,280,061 | 226,211 | 3,053,850 | 3,166,956 | 641,943 | 641,943 | \$ - |
| 2056 | 3,053,850 | 226,211 | 2,827,639 | 2,940,745 | 612,248 | 612,248 | \$ - |
| 2057 | 2,827,639 | 226,211 | 2,601,428 | 2,714,534 | 582,553 | 582,553 | \$ - |
| 2058 | 2,601,428 | 226,211 | 2,375,217 | 2,488,322 | 552,858 | 552,858 | \$ - |
| 2059 | 2,375,217 | 226,211 | 2,149,006 | 2,262,111 | 523,163 | 523,163 | \$ - |
| 2060 | 2,149,006 | 226,211 | 1,922,795 | 2,035,900 | 493,467 | 493,467 | \$ - |
| 2061 | 1,922,795 | 226,211 | 1,696,583 | 1,809,689 | 463,772 | 463,772 | \$ - |
| 2067 | 1,922,793 | 220,211 | 1,090,363 | 1,009,009 | 403,772 | 403,772 | - ¢ |

TRUE UP OF PROJECT REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR PRIOR YEAR:

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:
INPUT TRUE-UP ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR
TEMPLATE BELOW TO MAINTAIN HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ARRS OVER THE
LIFE OF THE PROJECT.

| 6,211 | | LIFE OF THE PRO | JECT. | | | |
|-------|----|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | R | TEP Projected Rev. | | RTEP Projected | | |
| | | | DTED David David | | DTED Day Day's | T |
| | Re | eq't.From Prior Year | RTEP Rev Req't | Rev. Req't.From | RTEP Rev Req't | True-up of |
| ev. | | WS J | True-up | Prior Year WS J | True-up | Incentive |
| | | | | | | |
| nt ## | | w/o Incentives | w/o Incentives | with Incentives ** | with Incentives ** | with Incentives ** |
| - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | 4 404 400 | | | | |
| - | \$ | 1,124,469 | \$ 883,451 | \$ 1,124,469 | \$ 883,451 | \$ - |
| - | \$ | 2,027,403 | \$ (49,178) | \$ 2,027,403 | \$ (49,178) | \$ - |
| | \$ | 2,050,107 | \$ (101,577) | | \$ (101,577) | \$ - |
| - | | | | | | |
| - | \$ | 1,906,118 | \$ 12,716 | \$ 1,906,118 | \$ 12,716 | \$ - |
| _ | \$ | 1,915,150 | \$ (26,011) | \$ 1,915,150 | \$ (26,011) | \$ - |
| | | | | | | |
| - | \$ | 1,778,172 | \$ 81,272 | \$ 1,778,172 | \$ 81,272 | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | Φ - | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | • | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | c | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | · - | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | ¢ | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | * | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | | | | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | ¢ | | ¢ | ф ф |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | Ψ | | Φ | Φ |
| - | | | 5 - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | ÷ | | - • | |
| - | | | Ф - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ _ | | \$ - | \$ _ |
| - | | | | | Φ. | \$ - \$ - |
| - | | | - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | ¢ | | \$ - | |
| - | | | - + | | * | \$ - \$ - |
| - | | | 5 - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | ¢ | | ¢ | ¢ |
| - | | | φ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - \$ 5 - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | ¢ | | ¢ | |
| - | | | - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ - | | \$: \$: \$: \$: | \$ - |
| | | | φ | | - • | φ - |
| - | | | - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ [| | | \$ - | | | \$ - |
| • | | | | | • | φ • |
| - | | | - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| _ | | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | Ψ - | | - Φ | |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | · · | | • | • |
| - | | | | | | |

1,696,583

1,470,372

1,244,161

1,017,950

791,739

565,528

2062

2063

2064

2065 2066

2067

Project Totals

This is the calculation of additional incentive revenue on projects deemed by the FERC to be eligible for an incentive return. This additional incentive requirement is applicable for the life of this specific project. Each year the revenue requirement calculated for PJM should be incremented by the amount of the incentive revenue calculated for that year on this project.

226,211

226,211

226,211

226,211

226,211

226,211

13,459,562

1,470,372

1,244,161

1,017,950

791,739

565,528

339,317

1,583,478

1,357,267

1,131,056

904,845

678,633

452,422

434,077

404,382

374,687

344,992

315,297

285,601

69,575,965

434,077 \$

404,382 \$

374,687 \$

344,992 \$

315,297 \$

285,601

69,575,965

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No. (e.g. ER05-925-000)

Project Description: RTEP ID: b1712.2 (Altavista-Leesville 138kV line)

| 2014 | Rev Require | W Incentives | Incentive Amounts |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Prior Yr Projected | 36,470 | 36,470 | - |
| Prior Yr True-Up | 38,131 | 38,131 | - |
| True-Up Adjustment | 1,661 | 1,661 | - |

TRUE UP OF PROJECT REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR PRIOR YEAR:

INPUT TRUE-UP ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

| Details | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---|--------|
| Investment | 267,989 | Current Year | 2014 |
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2011 | ROE increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | - |
| Service Month (1-12) | 12 | FCR w/o incentives, less depreciation | 13.13% |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. | 13.13% |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Expense | 4,393 |
| | | | |

| Description Color Street Market Color | Service Month (1-12) | | FCR w/o incentives, le | | 1. | | | 13.13% | | | UT INCENTIVES) FRO | | R |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| The content Description | Useful life | 61 No. | | | ess dep. | | | 13.13% | | | I ORY OF TRUED-UP | ARRS OVER THE | |
| Part | CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation E | xpense | | | | 4,393 | | JECT. | DTED Decisers | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | | | DTED Day Dogle | - | DTED Day Dog!t | True un of |
| Part | Investment | Paginning | Donrociation | Ending | Avorage | DTED Dov. Dog!t | DTED Dov. Dog!t | Incontino Boy | • | • | | • | • |
| 2011 22 Compo | | | • | • | • | - | | | | - | | - | |
| 2012 | | | Expense | | | | | • | wo incentives | ¢ w/o incentives | e with incentives | ¢ with incentives | t with incentives |
| 2015 2026 2026 4,086 258,000 268,000 30,776 1 5 30,776 5 30 | | | 4 303 | | | - | | | Φ - 30.854 | φ - ¢ (570) | φ - \$ 30.854 | φ - ¢ (570) | Ф <u>-</u> |
| Policy P | | | | - | | | | · · | | | | | |
| 2016 224.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | φ - ¢ - |
| 2016 | | | | | | | | | 30,470 | \$ 1,001 ¢ _ | Φ 30,470 | \$ 1,001 ¢ - | φ - ¢ _ |
| 2017 244,1224 4,381 244,1291 244,1 | | - | - | - | | | - | | | φ - ¢ - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - ¢ _ |
| 2019 2471629 4,590 27,264 5,900 27,264 5,900 28,060 28,060 38,277 38 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | | | | | Ф С | | φ - ¢ - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - ¢ - |
| 2019 232-286 4305 226-240 230-06 35-277 35- | | | - | - | - | | | ф - С | | φ - ¢ - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - ¢ - |
| 2020 229,469 4,900 229,460 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,560 229,570 229,570 229,577 | | | | The state of the s | | | | | | φ - ¢ - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - ¢ - |
| 2021 224,050 4,395 224,055 224,055 34,764 30,577 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | - | - | | | | | | φ - ¢ - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - ¢ - |
| 2002 224,006 | | | | The state of the s | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2022 | | | | - | | | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | φ - \$ - |
| 2024 216,279 | | | | The state of the s | - | | | | | \$ - \$ | | \$ - | φ - \$ - |
| 20025 210,677 | | | | The state of the s | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | φ - \$ - |
| 2006 200,489 4,991 49,991 190,797 190,995 204,877 202,090 203,978 31,210 | | | - | - | - | | - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | φ - \$ - |
| 2027 202.040 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2028 197,697 4,393 193,304 195,500 30,077 30,677 30,077 3 | | | | | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | φ - \$ - |
| 2029 | | | | The state of the s | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2000 | | - | - | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2031 | | | | The state of the s | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2032 | | | - | - | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2033 175,730 4,383 171,337 173,534 27,173 27,173 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | - | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2034 171,337 4,383 166,344 189,141 25,567 26,567 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | The state of the s | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2036 166,944 4,948 162,551 164,747 26,020 26,020 5 5 5 5 5 2037 161,0351 162,051 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,057 163,055 163,0 | | | | - | | | - | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2036 102.661 4.393 168.167 160.364 25.443 25.443 2.543 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | | The state of the s | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2037 168,157 4,393 153,764 155,681 24,867 24,867 24,867 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | | | - | - | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2038 | | | | | - | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2009 | | | - | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2040 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2041 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2042 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2044 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2044 127,405 4,393 123,011 125,208 20,830 20,830 5 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2045 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2046 | 2045 | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2047 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2048 | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2049 | 2048 | | | 105,438 | 107,635 | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2050 | 2049 | | | | 103,242 | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2052 92,259 4,393 87,865 90,062 16,216 16,216 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 2050 | | | | 98,848 | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2052 92,259 4,393 87,865 90,062 16,216 16,216 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 2051 | | | 92,259 | 94,455 | 16,793 | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2054 83.472 4.393 79.079 81.275 15.062 15.062 \$ - | 2052 | 92,259 | 4,393 | 87,865 | 90,062 | 16,216 | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2055 79,079 4,393 74,685 76,882 14,486 14,486 \$ - | 2053 | 87,865 | 4,393 | 83,472 | 85,669 | 15,639 | 15,639 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2055 | 2054 | 83,472 | 4,393 | 79,079 | 81,275 | 15,062 | 15,062 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2057 70,292 4,393 65,899 68,096 13,332 13,332 \$ - | 2055 | 79,079 | 4,393 | 74,685 | 76,882 | 14,486 | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2058 65,899 4,393 61,506 63,702 12,756 12,756 \$ - | 2056 | 74,685 | 4,393 | 70,292 | 72,489 | 13,909 | 13,909 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2058 65,899 4,393 61,506 63,702 12,756 12,756 \$ - | 2057 | 70,292 | 4,393 | 65,899 | 68,096 | 13,332 | 13,332 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2060 57,112 4,393 52,719 54,916 11,602 11,602 \$ - | 2058 | 65,899 | 4,393 | 61,506 | 63,702 | 12,756 | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2061 52,719 4,393 48,326 50,523 11,025 11,025 5 - \$ - | 2059 | 61,506 | | 57,112 | 59,309 | 12,179 | 12,179 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2062 48,326 4,393 43,933 46,129 10,449 10,449 \$ - \$ | | | | | | | 11,602 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2062 48,326 4,393 43,933 46,129 10,449 10,449 \$ - \$ | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2064 39,539 4,393 35,146 37,343 9,295 9,295 \$ -< | | | | | | | 10,449 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2065 35,146 4,393 30,753 32,949 8,719 8,719 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - | | | | 39,539 | | 9,872 | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2066 30,753 4,393 26,360 28,556 8,142 8,142 \$ -< | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2067 26,360 4,393 21,966 24,163 7,565 7,565 \$ - | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2067 26,360 4,393 21,966 24,163 7,565 7,565 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2068 21,966 4,393 17,573 19,770 6,988 6,988 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2069 17,573 4,393 13,180 15,376 6,412 6,412 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2070 13,180 4,393 8,787 10,983 5,835 5,835 - - \$ - \$ - \$ | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2069 17,573 4,393 13,180 15,376 6,412 6,412 \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td>\$ -</td> | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2070 13,180 4,393 8,787 10,983 5,835 5,835 \$ - \$ - \$ | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | | | | | | | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| Project Totals 259,202 1,366,200 - | | 13,180 | | 8,787 | 10,983 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | Project Totals | | 259,202 | | | 1,366,200 | 1,366,200 | - | | | | | |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No. (e.g. ER05-925-000)

Project Description: RTEP ID: b2020 (Rebuild Amos-Kanawha River 138 kV corridor)

| 2014 | Rev Require | W Incentives | Incentive Amounts |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Prior Yr Projected | 184,681 | 184,681 | - |
| Prior Yr True-Up | 121,108 | 121,108 | - |
| True-Up Adjustment | (63,573) | (63,573) | - |

TRUE UP OF PROJECT REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR PRIOR YEAR:

INPUT TRUE-UP ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

| Details | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Investment | 896,421 | Current Year | nt Year | | | | | | |
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2014 | ROE increase accepted | increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | | | | | | |
| Service Month (1-12) | 9 | FCR w/o incentives, les | ss depreciation | | | 13.13% | | | |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives appr | R w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. | | | | | | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Ex | nual Depreciation Expense | | | | | | |
| Ţ | · | | | | 1 | | | | |

| Year 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 | No A Beginning Balance 896,421 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | Depreciation Expense 3,674 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | Ending Balance 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | Average Balance 894,584 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 738,445 | RTEP Rev. Req't. w/o Incentives 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year WS J w/o Incentives \$ 184,681 | | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year WS J with Incentives ** \$ 184,681 | RTEP Rev Req't True-up with Incentives ** \$ (63,573) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | True-up of Incentive with Incentives ** \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Investment Year 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 2033 | 896,421 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | Depreciation Expense 3,674 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | Ending Balance 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 894,584 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | w/o Incentives 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | with Incentives ** 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | Incentive Rev. Requirement ## \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year WS J w/o Incentives | RTEP Rev Req't True-up w/o Incentives | Rev. Req't.From Prior Year WS J with Incentives ** | True-up with Incentives ** | Incentive with Incentives ** |
| Year 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 | 896,421 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 3,674 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 894,584 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | w/o Incentives 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | with Incentives ** 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | Requirement ## \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | Req't.From Prior Year WS J w/o Incentives | True-up w/o Incentives | Rev. Req't.From Prior Year WS J with Incentives ** | True-up with Incentives ** | Incentive with Incentives ** |
| Year 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 | 896,421 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 3,674 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 894,584 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | w/o Incentives 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | with Incentives ** 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | Requirement ## \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | WS J w/o Incentives | True-up w/o Incentives | Prior Year WS J with Incentives ** | True-up with Incentives ** | Incentive with Incentives ** |
| Year 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 | 896,421 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 3,674 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 894,584 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | w/o Incentives 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | with Incentives ** 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | Requirement ## \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | w/o Incentives | w/o Incentives | with Incentives ** | with Incentives ** | with Incentives ** |
| 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 | 896,421 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 3,674 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 894,584 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 121,108 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ | | | | | |
| 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 892,747 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 885,399 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 130,923 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | \$ 184,681 | \$ (63,573) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ 184,681 | \$ (63,573) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 5 \$ 5 |
| 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2032 | 878,052 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 870,704 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 128,994 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - \$ 5 \$ - \$ 5 \$ - | | \$ | \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ |
| 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 863,356 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 856,009 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 127,065 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ 5 \$ - \$ 5 \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ |
| 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 848,661 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 841,313 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 125,136 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - \$ |
| 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 833,965 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 826,618 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 123,207 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - |
| 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 819,270 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 811,922 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 121,278 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 121,278 119,349 117,420 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | · · · |
| 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 804,575 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 797,227 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 119,349 117,420 115,491 | 119,349 117,420 | | | | | | - \$ |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 789,879 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 782,531 767,836 753,141 | 117,420 115,491 | 117,420 | Ψ | | \$ - | | \$ - | - \$ |
| 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 775,184 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 767,836 753,141 | 115,491 | | \$ - | | φ \$ - | | \$ - | · \$ - |
| 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 760,488 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 745,793 731,097 716,402 | 753,141 | | 115,491 | ψ ¢ | | φ - ¢ _ | | ¢ _ | - - C - |
| 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 745,793 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 14,695 | 731,097 716,402 | · · | 112 562 | 113,562 | φ - ¢ | | φ - ¢ | | φ - ¢ | - Ψ - - ¢ |
| 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 731,097 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 14,695 | 716,402 | 7.38 445 | 113,562 | | | | ф - | | ф - | Т |
| 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 716,402 701,707 687,011 672,316 | 14,695 | - | | 111,632 | 111,632 | | | - | | 5 - | - |
| 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 701,707 687,011 672,316 | | | 723,750 | 109,703 | 109,703 | | | 5 - | | \$ - | - |
| 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 687,011 672,316 | 14.695 ▮ | 701,707 | 709,054 | 107,774 | 107,774 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2030 2031 2032 2033 | 672,316 | | 687,011 | 694,359 | 105,845 | 105,845 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2031 2032 2033 | | 14,695 | 672,316 | 679,663 | 103,916 | 103,916 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2032 2033 | | 14,695 | 657,620 | 664,968 | 101,987 | 101,987 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2033 | 657,620 | 14,695 | 642,925 | 650,273 | 100,058 | 100,058 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| | 642,925 | 14,695 | 628,229 | 635,577 | 98,129 | 98,129 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| | 628,229 | 14,695 | 613,534 | 620,882 | 96,200 | 96,200 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| 2034 | 613,534 | 14,695 | 598,839 | 606,186 | 94,271 | 94,271 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| 2035 | 598,839 | 14,695 | 584,143 | 591,491 | 92,342 | 92,342 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | . \$ - |
| 2036 | 584,143 | 14,695 | 569,448 | 576,795 | 90,412 | 90,412 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - \$ |
| 2037 | 569,448 | 14,695 | 554,752 | 562,100 | 88,483 | 88,483 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | · \$ - |
| 2038 | 554,752 | 14,695 | 540,057 | 547,405 | 86,554 | 86,554 | | | Ψ \$ - | | Ψ \$ - | Ψ . \$ - |
| 2039 | 540,057 | 14,695 | 525,361 | 532,709 | 84,625 | 84,625 | | | φ - ¢ _ | | ψ ¢ | Ψ - • ¢ - |
| 2040 | 525,361 | 14,695 | 510,666 | 518,014 | 82,696 | 82,696 | | | φ - ¢ | | φ - ¢ | φ - . ¢ |
| | | | | · · | | | | | ф - | | Ф - | ъ ТФ |
| 2041 | 510,666 | 14,695 | 495,971 | 503,318 | 80,767 | 80,767 | | | 5 - | | 5 - | - |
| 2042 | 495,971 | 14,695 | 481,275 | 488,623 | 78,838 | 78,838 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2043 | 481,275 | 14,695 | 466,580 | 473,927 | 76,909 | 76,909 | | | - | | \$ - | - |
| 2044 | 466,580 | 14,695 | 451,884 | 459,232 | 74,980 | 74,980 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2045 | 451,884 | 14,695 | 437,189 | 444,537 | 73,051 | 73,051 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2046 | 437,189 | 14,695 | 422,494 | 429,841 | 71,121 | 71,121 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2047 | 422,494 | 14,695 | 407,798 | 415,146 | 69,192 | 69,192 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2048 | 407,798 | 14,695 | 393,103 | 400,450 | 67,263 | 67,263 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2049 | 393,103 | 14,695 | 378,407 | 385,755 | 65,334 | 65,334 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| 2050 | 378,407 | 14,695 | 363,712 | 371,060 | 63,405 | 63,405 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| 2051 | 363,712 | 14,695 | 349,016 | 356,364 | 61,476 | 61,476 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - \$ |
| 2052 | 349,016 | 14,695 | 334,321 | 341,669 | 59,547 | 59,547 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - \$ |
| 2053 | 334,321 | 14,695 | 319,626 | 326,973 | 57,618 | 57,618 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | . \$ - |
| 2054 | 319,626 | 14,695 | 304,930 | 312,278 | 55,689 | 55,689 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | · \$ - |
| 2055 | 304,930 | 14,695 | 290,235 | 297,582 | 53,760 | 53,760 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2056 | 290,235 | 14,695 | 275,539 | 282,887 | 51,831 | 51,831 | | | • - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | \$ | - \$ - |
| | | | | | | | | | ψ <u>-</u> ¢ | | ψ <u>-</u> ¢ | Ψ - |
| 2057 | 275,539 | 14,695 | 260,844 | 268,192 | 49,901 47,073 | 49,901 | | | φ - ¢ | | φ - ¢ | φ - |
| 2058 | 260,844 | 14,695 | 246,148 | 253,496 | 47,972 | 47,972 | | | Ф - | | Т | Т |
| 2059 | 246,148 | 14,695 | 231,453 | 238,801 | 46,043 | 46,043 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2060 | 231,453 | 14,695 | 216,758 | 224,105 | 44,114 | 44,114 | | | 5 - | | 5 - | - |
| 2061 | 216,758 | 14,695 | 202,062 | 209,410 | 42,185 | 42,185 | | | - | | \$ - | - |
| 2062 | 202,062 | 14,695 | 187,367 | 194,714 | 40,256 | 40,256 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2063 | 187,367 | 14,695 | 172,671 | 180,019 | 38,327 | 38,327 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2064 | 172,671 | 14,695 | 157,976 | 165,324 | 36,398 | 36,398 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2065 | 157,976 | 14,695 | 143,280 | 150,628 | 34,469 | 34,469 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | - |
| 2066 | 143,280 | 14,695 | 128,585 | 135,933 | 32,540 | 32,540 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| 2067 | 128,585 | 14,695 | 113,890 | 121,237 | 30,610 | 30,610 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | |
| 2068 | 113,890 | 14,695 | 99,194 | 106,542 | 28,681 | 28,681 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | . \$ - |
| 2069 | 99,194 | 14,695 | 84,499 | 91,846 | 26,752 | 26,752 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2009 | 84,499 | 14,695 | 69,803 | 77,151 | 24,823 | 24,823 | | | \$ \$ | | \$ _ | - \$ - |
| 2071 | 69,803 | 14,695 | 55,108 | 62,456 | 22,894 | 24,823 22,894 | | | т Ф | | ¢ - | - • ¢ |
| | | | | | | | | | ψ - ¢ | | φ - Φ | φ - |
| 2072 2073 | 55,108 40,412 | 14,695 14,695 | 40,412 | 47,760 33,065 | 20,965 19,036 | 20,965 19,036 | | | ψ - ¢ | | φ - | - φ |
| Project Totals | 40,412 | 870,704 | 25,717 | 33,005 | 4,544,907 | 4,544,907 | ψ - | | ψ - | | φ - | ψ - |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No. (e.g. ER05-925-000)

Project Description: RTEP ID: b2021 (Kanawha River Gen Retirement - Upgrades)

| 2014 | Rev Require | W Incentives | Incentive Amounts |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Prior Yr Projected | 222,712 | 222,712 | - |
| Prior Yr True-Up | 285,808 | 285,808 | - |
| True-Up Adjustment | 63,096 | 63,096 | - |

TRUE UP OF PROJECT REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR PRIOR YEAR:

INPUT TRUE-UP ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

| Details | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|
| Investment | 2,177,223 | Current Year | | | | 2014 | | | |
| Service Year (yyyy) | 2014 | ROE increase accepted | increase accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | | | | | | |
| Service Month (1-12) | 12 | FCR w/o incentives, less | s depreciation | | | 13.13% | | | |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives approv | CR w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. | | | | | | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Exp | nnual Depreciation Expense | | | | | | |
| 01110 (100 0: :10) | | , initiaal Bop. cc.ac 274 | 1 | | | 35,69 | | | |

| | | FCR w/o incentives, les | | | | | 13.13% | | | | M EACH PRIOR YEA | |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Useful life | | | oved for these facilities, le | ess dep. | | | 13.13% | | | ORY OF TRUED-UP | ARRS OVER THE | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation Ex | rpense | | | | 35,692 | LIFE OF THE PROJ | JECT. | DTED Drois stort | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | RTEP Projected Rev. | DTED Day Dayl | RTEP Projected | DTED Day Doub | T of |
| I Impropries | Desimalas | Dannasiatian | Fu din a | A., | DTED Day Dayle | DTED Day, Dagit | Incontino Don | Req't.From Prior Year | RTEP Rev Req't | Rev. Req't.From | RTEP Rev Req't | True-up of |
| Investment | Beginning | Depreciation | Ending | Average Balance | RTEP Rev. Req't. | RTEP Rev. Req't. with Incentives ** | Incentive Rev. | WS J | True-up | Prior Year WS J with Incentives ** | True-up | Incentive with Incentives ** |
| Year | Balance | Expense | Balance | | w/o Incentives | | Requirement ## | w/o Incentives | w/o Incentives | | with Incentives ** | with incentives *** |
| 2014 | 2,177,223 | 25 602 | 2,177,223 | 2,177,223 | 285,808.02 | 285,808 | 5 - | \$ 222,712 | \$ 63,096 | \$ 222,712 | \$ 63,096 | - • |
| 2015 | 2,177,223 | 35,692 | 2,141,531 | 2,159,377 | 319,158 | 319,158 | | | ф - | | Ъ - | ъ С |
| 2016 | 2,141,531 | 35,692 | 2,105,839 | 2,123,685 | 314,472 | 314,472 | | | ф - | | Ъ - | ъ С |
| 2017 | 2,105,839 | 35,692 35,692 | 2,070,146 | 2,087,993 | 309,787 | 309,787 | ф - | | ф - | | Ъ - | ъ С |
| 2018 | 2,070,146 | | 2,034,454 | 2,052,300 | 305,101 | 305,101 | ф - | | ф - | | Ъ - | - Ф |
| 2019 | 2,034,454 | 35,692 | 1,998,762 | 2,016,608 | 300,416 | 300,416 | | | ф - ф | | Ъ - | ъ С |
| 2020 2021 | 1,998,762 | 35,692 | 1,963,070 | 1,980,916 | 295,731 | 295,731 201,045 | | | Ф С | | Ф • | Т |
| 2021 | 1,963,070 1,927,378 | 35,692 35,692 | 1,927,378 1,891,686 | 1,945,224 1,909,532 | 291,045 286,360 | 291,045 286,360 | | | Ф С | | Ф - | - Ф |
| 2022 | 1,891,686 | 35,692 | 1,855,993 | 1,873,839 | 281,674 | 281,674 | | | Ф С | | φ - ¢ | φ - ¢ |
| 2023 | 1,855,993 | 35,692 | 1,820,301 | 1,838,147 | 276,989 | 276,989 | | | Ф - С | | φ - ¢ - | Φ - |
| 2024 | 1,820,301 | 35,692 | 1,784,609 | 1,802,455 | 270,989 | 270,989 272,304 | | | ው - ድ | | φ - ¢ | φ - ¢ |
| 2026 | 1,784,609 | 35,692 35,692 | 1,748,917 | 1,766,763 | 267,618 | 267,618 | | | φ - ¢ _ | | φ - ¢ - | Φ - |
| 2027 | 1,748,917 | 35,692 35,692 | 1,713,225 | 1,731,071 | 262,933 | 262,933 | | | ф - Ф _ | | φ - ¢ - | φ - • |
| 2027 | 1,748,917 | 35,692 35,692 | 1,677,532 | 1,695,379 | 258,248 | 258,248 | | | Ф Ф | | φ - ¢ | φ - ¢ |
| 2028 | 1,677,532 | 35,692 35,692 | 1,641,840 | 1,659,686 | 253,562 | 253,562 | | | Ф - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - ¢ - |
| 2030 | 1,641,840 | 35,692 35,692 | 1,606,148 | 1,623,994 | 248,877 | 248,877 | | | ф - Ф _ | | φ - ¢ - | φ - • |
| 2031 | 1,606,148 | 35,692 | 1,570,456 | 1,588,302 | 244,191 | 244,191 | | | ф - Ф - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - • - |
| 2032 | 1,570,456 | 35,692 | 1,534,764 | 1,552,610 | 239,506 | 239,506 | | | φ - ¢ _ | | φ - ¢ - | φ - • |
| 2032 | 1,534,764 | 35,692 | 1,499,072 | 1,516,918 | 234,821 | 234,821 | | | ф - Ф - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - • - |
| 2034 | 1,499,072 | 35,692 | 1,463,379 | 1,481,225 | 230,135 | 230,135 | | | φ - \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2035 | 1,463,379 | 35,692 | 1,427,687 | 1,445,533 | 225,450 | 225,450 | | | φ - ¢ - | | φ - ¢ - | φ - • - |
| 2036 | 1,427,687 | 35,692 | 1,391,995 | 1,409,841 | 220,765 | 220,765 | | | φ - \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2037 | 1,391,995 | 35,692 | 1,356,303 | 1,374,149 | 216,079 | 216,079 | | | φ - \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2038 | 1,356,303 | 35,692 | 1,320,611 | 1,338,457 | 211,394 | 211,394 | | | φ - \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2039 | 1,320,611 | 35,692 | 1,284,918 | 1,302,765 | 206,708 | 206,708 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2040 | 1,284,918 | 35,692 | 1,249,226 | 1,267,072 | 202,023 | 202,023 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2041 | 1,249,226 | 35,692 | 1,213,534 | 1,231,380 | 197,338 | 197,338 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2042 | 1,213,534 | 35,692 | 1,177,842 | 1,195,688 | 192,652 | 192,652 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2043 | 1,177,842 | 35,692 | 1,142,150 | 1,159,996 | 187,967 | 187,967 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2044 | 1,142,150 | 35,692 | 1,106,458 | 1,124,304 | 183,282 | 183,282 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2045 | 1,106,458 | 35,692 | 1,070,765 | 1,088,612 | 178,596 | 178,596 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2046 | 1,070,765 | 35,692 | 1,035,073 | 1,052,919 | 173,911 | 173,911 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2047 | 1,035,073 | 35,692 | 999,381 | 1,017,227 | 169,225 | 169,225 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2048 | 999,381 | 35,692 | 963,689 | 981,535 | 164,540 | 164,540 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2049 | 963,689 | 35,692 | 927,997 | 945,843 | 159,855 | 159,855 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2050 | 927,997 | 35,692 | 892,305 | 910,151 | 155,169 | 155,169 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2051 | 892,305 | 35,692 | 856,612 | 874,458 | 150,484 | 150,484 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2052 | 856,612 | 35,692 | 820,920 | 838,766 | 145,799 | 145,799 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2053 | 820,920 | 35,692 | 785,228 | 803,074 | 141,113 | 141,113 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2054 | 785,228 | 35,692 | 749,536 | 767,382 | 136,428 | 136,428 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2055 | 749,536 | 35,692 | 713,844 | 731,690 | 131,742 | 131,742 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2056 | 713,844 | 35,692 | 678,151 | 695,998 | 127,057 | 127,057 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2057 | 678,151 | 35,692 | 642,459 | 660,305 | 122,372 | 122,372 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2058 | 642,459 | 35,692 | 606,767 | 624,613 | 117,686 | 117,686 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2059 | 606,767 | 35,692 | 571,075 | 588,921 | 113,001 | 113,001 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2060 | 571,075 | 35,692 | 535,383 | 553,229 | 108,316 | 108,316 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2061 | 535,383 | 35,692 | 499,691 | 517,537 | 103,630 | 103,630 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2062 | 499,691 | 35,692 | 463,998 | 481,844 | 98,945 | 98,945 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2063 | 463,998 | 35,692 | 428,306 | 446,152 | 94,259 | 94,259 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2064 | 428,306 | 35,692 | 392,614 | 410,460 | 89,574 | 89,574 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2065 | 392,614 | 35,692 | 356,922 | 374,768 | 84,889 | 84,889 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2066 | 356,922 | 35,692 | 321,230 | 339,076 | 80,203 | 80,203 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2067 | 321,230 | 35,692 | 285,537 | 303,384 | 75,518 | 75,518 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2068 | 285,537 | 35,692 | 249,845 | 267,691 | 70,833 | 70,833 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2069 | 249,845 | 35,692 | 214,153 | 231,999 | 66,147 | 66,147 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2070 | 214,153 | 35,692 | 178,461 | 196,307 | 61,462 | 61,462 | | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2071 | 178,461 | 35,692 | 142,769 | 160,615 | 56,776 | 56,776 | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2072 | 142,769 | 35,692 | 107,077 | 124,923 | 52,091 | 52,091 | | | \$ - | | - | - |
| 2073 | 107,077 | 35,692 | 71,384 | 89,230 | 47,406 | 47,406 | m | | Cr Cr | | C C | ו כלי |

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

TRUE UP OF PROJECT REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR PRIOR YEAR:

INPUT TRUE-UP ARR (WITH & WITHOUT INCENTIVES) FROM EACH PRIOR YEAR TEMPLATE BELOW TO MAINTAIN HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ARRS OVER THE

CUMULATIVE HISTORY OF TRUED-UP ANNUAL REVENUE REQUIREMENTS:

IV. Determine the Revenue Requirement, and Additional Revenue Requirement for facilities receiving incentives.

A. Base Plan Facilities

Facilities receiving incentives accepted by FERC in Docket No. (e.g. ER05-925-000) 2014 Incentive Amounts Rev Require W Incentives Prior Yr Projected #N/A #N/A #N/A Project Description: RTEP ID: b2017 (Rebuild Sporn-Waterford-Muskingum River 345 kV line) #N/A #N/A Prior Yr True-Up #N/A True-Up Adjustment #N/A #N/A

| Details | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Investment | | Current Year | t Year | | | | | | | |
| Service Year (yyyy) | | ROE increase accepte | ncrease accepted by FERC (Basis Points) | | | | | | | |
| Service Month (1-12) | | FCR w/o incentives, les | w/o incentives, less depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Useful life | 61 | FCR w/incentives appr | R w/incentives approved for these facilities, less dep. | | | | | | | |
| CIAC (Yes or No) | No | Annual Depreciation E | ual Depreciation Expense | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Useful life CIAC (Yes or No) | | Annual Depreciation E | roved for these facilities Expense | , less dep. | | | 13.13% | LIFE OF THE PRO | W TO MAINTAIN HIS DJECT. | TORY OF TRUED-UP | ARRS OVER THE | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 0.710 (100 0.110) | | 7 Tilliaar Doprociation 2 | | | | | | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From Prior Year | | RTEP Projected Rev. Req't.From | RTEP Rev Req't | True-up of |
| Investment Year | Beginning Balance | Depreciation Expense | Ending Balance | Average Balance | RTEP Rev. Req't. w/o Incentives | RTEP Rev. Req't. with Incentives ** | Incentive Rev. Requirement ## | WS J w/o Incentives | True-up w/o Incentives | Prior Year WS J with Incentives ** | True-up with Incentives ** | Incentive with Incentives ** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | | - | - - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | | | - | - | - | - | - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | \$ - |
| - | | | - | - | | - | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ \$ | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | | - | - | | - | - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | | - | - | | - | - - | | \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | | - | - - - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | | | - | - | | | - \$ - | | \$ \$ | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | | | - | - | | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ \$ | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | | - | - | - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | | - | - | | | - - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | | - | - | - | - | - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | | - | - | - | - | - - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - \$ - | | \$ - \$ - | | \$ \$ | \$ - \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \$ - | | - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - \$ - | | \$ - | | - \$ | э \$ |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | \$ - | | \$ - | | \$ - | \$ - |
| Project Totals | | - | | | - | - | - | | | | | |

Project Totals

^{**} This is the total amount that needs to be reported to PJM for billing to all regions.

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet L Supporting Projected Cost of Debt APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Calculation of Projected Interest Expense Based on Outstanding Debt at Year End

| <u>Line</u> | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------|
| Number | <u>Issuance</u> | Principle Outstanding | Interest Rate | Annual Expense (See Note S on Projected Template) | <u>Notes</u> |
| 1 | Long Term Debt (FF1.p. 256-257.h) | | | Trojected Template) | |
| 2 | Advances From Associated Co. | 86,000,000 | 3.125% | 2,687,500 | |
| 3 | Appalachian Consumer Rate Relief Funding Debenture | | | | |
| 4 | Tranche A-1 Due 2024 | 203,122,368 | 2.008% | 4,077,885 | |
| 5 | Tranche A-2 Due 2031 | 164,500,000 | 3.772% | 6,205,269 | |
| 6 | Installment Purchase Contracts (FF1.p. 256-257.h, a |) | | | |
| 7 | WV EDA Amos Project, Series 2009A | 54,375,000 | 0.040% | 21,750 | |
| 8 | WV EDA Amos Project, Series 2009B | 50,000,000 | 0.040% | 20,000 | |
| 9 | IPC Mason Series L | 100,000,000 | 1.625% | 1,625,000 | |
| 10 | WV EDA IPC Mountaineer Project, Series 2008A | 75,000,000 | 0.040% | 30,000 | |
| 11 | WV EDA IPC Mountaineer Project, Series 2008B | 50,275,000 | 0.050% | 25,138 | |
| 12 | IPC Putnam County, WV, Series 2008C | - | 4.850% | - | |
| 13 | IPC Putnam County, WV, Series 2008D | - | 4.850% | - | |
| 14 | Russell County, Va Series K | 17,500,000 | 4.625% | 809,375 | |
| 15 | Amos Project, Series 2010A | 50,000,000 | 5.375% | 2,687,500 | |
| 16 | Amos Project, Series 2011A | 65,350,000 | 2.250% | 1,470,375 | |
| 17 | IPC Putnam County, WV, Series 2008C | 30,000,000 | 3.250% | 975,000 | |
| 18 | IPC Putnam County, WV, Series 2008D | 40,000,000 | 3.250% | 1,300,000 | |
| 17 18 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series S Senior Unsecured Notes - Series T | 300,000,000 350,000,000 | 3.400% 4.600% | 10,200,000 16,100,000 | |
| 19 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series I | - | 0.000% | - | |
| 20 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series K | 250,000,000 | 5.000% | 12,500,000 | |
| 21 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series L | 250,000,000 | 5.800% | 14,500,000 | |
| 22 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series H | 200,000,000 | 5.950% | 11,900,000 | |
| 23 24 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series N Senior Unsecured Notes - Series P | 250,000,000 250,000,000 | 6.375% 6.700% | 15,937,500 16,750,000 | |
| 24 25 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series P Senior Unsecured Notes - Series Q | 500,000,000 | 7.000% | 35,000,000 | |
| 26 | Senior Unsecured Notes - Series R | 350,000,000 | 7.950% | 27,825,000 | |
| 27 | Floating Rate Senior Unsecured Notes - Series U | 300,000,000 | 4.400% | 13,200,000 | |
| 28 | Floating Rate Term Credit Agreement | | 0.000% | - | |
| 29 | Sale/Leaseback - Skimmer Station | 2,321,976 | 13.669% | 317,381 | |
| 30 | Issuance Discount, Premium, & Expenses: | | | | |
| 31 | Auction Fees | FF1.p. 256 & 257.Lines Described | l as Fees | - | |
| 32 | Allowable Hedge Amortization (See Ln 48 Below) | • | | 1,240,531 | |
| 33 | Amort of Debt Discount and Expenses | FF1.p. 117.63.c | | 3,105,002 | |
| 34 | Amort of Debt Premimums (Enter Negative) | FF1.p. 117.65.c | | - | |
| 35 | Reacquired Debt: | | | | |
| 36 | Amortization of Loss | FF1.p. 117.64.c | | 7,213,006 | |
| 37 | Amortization of Gain | FF1.p. 117.66.c | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| 38 | Total Interest on Long Term Debt | 3,988,444,344 | 5.21% | 207,723,211 | |
| 39 | Preferred Stock (FF1.p. 250-251) | Preferred Shares Outstanding | | | |
| 40 | | - | 0.00% | - | |
| 41 | | | | - | |
| 42 | | | | - | |
| 43 | Dividends on Preferred Stock | - | 0.00% | _ | |
| 44 | Eligible Hedging Gains and Losses (WS M, Ln 34, (E)) | | | 1,240,531 | |
| 44 45 | Total Projected Capital Structure Balance for 2015 (Pro | iected TCOS In 165) | | 7,348,690,523 | |
| 46 | Financial Hedge Recovery Limit - Five Basis Points of | • | | 0.0005 | |
| 47 | Limit of Recoverable Amount | | | 3,674,345 | |
| 48 | Recoverable Hedge Amortization (Lesser of Ln 44 o | r Ln 47) | | 1,240,531 | |
| | | | | | |

AEP East Companies Transmission Cost of Service Formula Rate APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Worksheet M Supporting Calculation of Capital Structure and Weighted Average Cost of Capital Based on Average of Balances At 12/31/2013 & 12/31/2014

| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Line | | Balances @ 12/31/2014 | Balances @ 12/31/2013 | Average |
| <u>Deve</u> | elopment of Average Balance of Common Equity | | | |
| 1 | Proprietary Capital (112.16.c&d) | 3,366,927,928 | 3,231,334,227 | 3,299,131,078 |
| | 2 Less Preferred Stock (Ln 54 Below) | 0 | 0 | - |
| | 3 Less Account 216.1 (112.12.c&d) | 1,649,787 | 1,639,734 | 1,644,761 |
| | Less Account 219.1 (112.15.c&d) | 5,031,962 | 2,951,210 | 3,991,586 |
| 5 | 5 Average Balance of Common Equity | 3,360,246,179 | 3,226,743,283 | 3,293,494,731 |
| Dev | elopment of Cost of Long Term Debt Based on A | verage Outstanding B | <u>alance</u> | |
| , | D. D I. (440.40 .0.1) | 007 000 000 | 000 000 000 | 070 004 404 |
| | 6 Bonds (112.18.c&d) | 367,622,368 | 380,300,000 | 373,961,184 |
| | 7 Less: Reacquired Bonds (112.19.c&d) 8 LT Advances from Assoc. Companies (112.20.c&d) | 86,000,000 | 86,000,000 | 86,000,000 |
| | S En Advances from Assoc. Companies (112.20.0&d) 9 Senior Unsecured Notes (112.21.c&d) | 3,534,821,976 | 3,734,854,787 | 3,634,838,381 |
| |) Less: Fair Value Hedges (See Note on Ln 12 below) | 3,334,021,970 | 3,734,034,707 | 3,034,030,301 |
| | I Total Average Debt | 3,988,444,344 | 4,201,154,787 | 4,094,799,565 |
| | NOTE: The balance of fair value hedges on outstanding le included in the formula's capital structure. (Column H of the Annual Interest Expense for 2014 | • | cluded from the bal | ance of long term debt |
| | Interest on Long Term Debt (256-257.33.i) | | | 198,433,109 |
| 4. | Less: Total Hedge Gain/Expense Accumulated from p 256-25 | 57, col. (i) of FERC Form 1 | | , , |
| 15 | included in Ln 14 and shown in Ln 33 below. | | | 1,240,531 |
| 16 | Plus: Allowed Hedge Recovery From Ln 38 below. | | | 1,240,531 |
| 17 | 7 Amort of Debt Discount & Expense (117.63.c) | | | 3,105,002 |
| | 3 Amort of Loss on Reacquired Debt (117.64.c) | | | 7,213,006 |
| | Dess: Amort of Premium on Debt (117.65.c) Dess: Amort of Gain on Reacquired Debt (117.66.c) | | | - |
| | | - | | |
| 21 | Total Interest Expense (Ln 14 + Ln 17 + Ln 18 - Ln 19 - Ln | 20) | | 208,751,117 |
| 22 | 2 Average Cost of Debt for 2014 (Ln 21/Ln 11) | | | 5.10% |
| | | | | 0.1070 |

CALCULATION OF RECOVERABLE HEDGE GAINS/LOSSES

23 NOTE: The net amount of hedging gains or losses recorded in account 427 to be recovered in this formula rate should be limited to the effective portion of pre-issuance cash flow hedges that are amortized over the life of the underlying debt issuances. The recovery of a net loss or passback of a net gain will be limited to five basis points of the total Capital Structure. Amounts related to the ineffective portion of pre-issuance hedges, cash settlements of fair value hedges issued on Long Term Debt, post-issuance cash flow hedges, and cash flow hedges of variable rate debt issuances are not recoverable in this formula and are to be recorded in the "Excludable" column below.

| | | | | | Amortization | Period |
|--|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| | | Less Excludable | | Remaining | | |
| HEDGE AMOUNTS BY ISSUANCE (FROM p. 256-257 (i) of | Total Hedge | Amounts (See | Net Includable Hedge | Unamortized | | |
| the FERC Form 1) | (Gain)/Loss for 2014 | NOTE on Line 23) | Amount | Balance | Beginning | Ending |
| 24 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series I | 445,765 | | 445,765 | - | Jan-05 | Jul-14 |
| 25 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series K | 1,336,324 | | 1,336,324 | 556,802 | Jun-05 | Jun-17 |
| 26 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series L | (238,880) | | (238,880) | (179,159) | Sep-05 | Oct-35 |
| 27 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series H | 37,068 | | 37,068 | 679,680 | May-03 | May-33 |
| 28 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series N | (194,198) | | (194,198) | (4,126,717) | Apr-06 | Apr-36 |
| 29 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series Q | 159,672 | | 159,672 | 3,705,699 | Mar-08 | Apr-38 |
| 30 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series S | 826,212 | | 826,212 | 328,707 | May-10 | May-15 |
| 31 Senior Unsecured Notes - Series T | (1,131,432) | - | (1,131,432) | (7,040,024) | Mar-11 | Mar-21 |
| 32 | | - | | | | |
| | | | - | | | |
| 22 Total Hadra Amendination | 4 040 504 | | | | | |
| 33 Total Hedge Amortization | 1,240,531 | - | | | | |
| 34 Hedge Gain or Loss Prior to Application of Recovery Limit (Su | m of Lines 24 to) | | 1,240,531 | | | |
| 35 Total Average Capital Structure Balance for 2014 (True-UP To | COS, Ln 165) | | 7,388,294,296 | | | |
| 36 Financial Hedge Recovery Limit - Five Basis Points of Total C | Capital | | 0.0005 | | | |
| 37 Limit of Recoverable Amount | | | 3,694,147 | | | |
| 38 Recoverable Hedge Amortization (Lesser of Ln 34 or Ln 37 | ") | | 1,240,531 | | | |
| Development of Cost of Preferred Stock | | | | | | |

<u>De</u>

| Development of Cost of Preferred Stock | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|-------|----------------|--|
| Preferred Stock | | | | <u>Average</u> | |
| 39 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Rate (p. 250-251. 7 & 10.a) | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | |
| 40 0% Series - 0 - Par Value (p. 250-251. 8.c) | \$ | - \$ | - | | |
| 41 0% Series - 0 - Shares O/S (p.250-251. 8 & 11.e) | | - | - | | |
| 42 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 40 * Ln 41) | | - | - | - | |
| 43 0% Series - 0 - Dividend Amount (Ln 39 * Ln 42) | | - | - | - | |
| 44 0% Series Dividend Rate (p. 250-251.a) | | | | | |
| 45 0% Series Par Value (p. 250-251.c) | | | | | |
| 46 0% Series Shares O/S (p.250-251. e) | | | | | |
| 47 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln 45 * Ln 46) | | - | - | - | |
| 48 0% Series Dividend Amount (Ln 44 * Ln 47) | | - | - | - | |
| 49 0% Series Dividend Rate (p. 250-251.a) | | | | | |
| 50 0% Series Par Value (p. 250-251.c) | | | | | |
| 51 0% Series Shares O/S (p.250-251.e) | | | | | |
| 52 0% Series - 0 - Monetary Value (Ln * Ln 49) | | - | - | - | |
| 53 0% Series Dividend Amount (Ln 49 * Ln 52) | | - | - | - | |
| 54 Balance of Preferred Stock (Lns 42, 47, 52) | | - | - | - Year End Tot | al Agrees to FF1 p.112, Ln 3, col (c) & (d) |
| 55 Dividends on Preferred Stock (Lns 43, 48, 53) | | - | - | - | |
| 56 Average Cost of Preferred Stock (Ln 55/54) | • | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | |

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet N - Gains (Losses) on Sales of Plant Held For Future Use APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Note: Gain or loss on plant held for future are recorded in accounts 411.6 or 411.7 respectiviely. Sales will be funtionalized based on the description of that asset. Sales of transmission assets will be direct assigned; sales of general assets will be functionalized on labor. Sales of plant held for future use related to generation or distribution will not be included in the formula.

| | (A) | (B) | (C) Function | (D) | (E) | (F) | (G) Functional | (H) Functionalized | (I) FERC |
|------|------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Line | Date | Property Description | (T) or (G) T = Transmissi G = General | Basis on | Proceeds | (Gain) / Loss | Allocator | Proceeds (Gain) / Loss | Account |
| 1 | | | | | | - | 0.000% | - | |
| 2 | | | | | | - | 0.000% | - | |
| 3 | | | | | | - | 0.000% | - | |
| 4 | | | Ν | let (Gain) or Lo | oss for 2014 | | - | <u> </u> | |

AEP East Companies Cost of Service Formula Rate Using 2014 FF1 Balances Worksheet O - Calculation of Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions Expenses Allocable to Transmission Service APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Total AEP East Operating Company PBOP Settlement Amount

30,000,000

Allocation of PBOP Settlement Amount for 2014:

| | - Induction of T Dor Commonwe | To | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Line# | Company | Actual Expense (Including AEPSC Billed OPEB) | Ratio of Company Actual to Total | Allocation of PBOB Recovery Allowance | Labor Allocator for 2014 | Actual Expense | Allowable Expense | One Year Functional Expense (Over)/Under | |
| | | (A) (Line 14) | (B)=(A)/Total (A) | (C)=(B) * 30000000 | (D) | (E)=(A) * (D) | (F)=(C) * (D) | (G)=(E) - (F) | |
| 1 | APCo | (13,980,707) | 36.87% | 11,060,258 | 7.080% | (989,797) | 783,037 | (1,772,834) | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I&M | (9,910,530) | 26.13% | 7,840,305 | 4.555% | (451,452) | 357,148 | (808,600) | |
| 4 | KPCo | (3,026,000) | 7.98% | 2,393,895 | 7.063% | (213,739) | 169,090 | (382,829) | |
| 5 | KNGP | (304,086) | 0.80% | 240,565 | 11.505% | (34,986) | 27,677 | (62,663) | |
| 6 | OPCo | (10,311,857) | 27.19% | 8,157,799 | 18.192% | (1,875,953) | 1,484,083 | (3,360,036) | |
| 7 | WPCo | (388,288) | 1.02% | 307,178 | 12.660% | (49,156) | 38,888 | (88,044) | |
| 8 | Sum of Lines 1 to 7 | (37,921,469) | • | 30,000,000 | | (3,615,083) | 2,859,923 | (6,475,006) | |

Detail of Actual PBOP Expenses to be Removed in Cost of Service

| | <u>APCo</u> | <u>I&M</u> | <u>KPCo</u> | <u>KNGSPT</u> | <u>OPCo</u> | WPCo | AEP East Total |
|---|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| 9 Direct Charged PBOP Expense per Actuarial Report * | (13,415,837) | (10,057,152) | (3,040,335) | (285,159) | (9,435,001) | (361,523) | (36,595,007) |
| 10 Additional PBOP Ledger Entries (from Company Records) | 395,759 | 814,185 | 252,888 | 3,649 | 114,856 | 3,709 | |
| 11 Medicare Subsidy * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 Net Company Expense (Ln 9 + Ln 10 + Ln 11) | (13,020,078) | (9,242,967) | (2,787,447) | (281,510) | (9,320,145) | (357,814) | (35,009,962) |
| 13 PBOP Expenses From AEP Service Corporation (from | (960,629) | (667,563) | (238,553) | (22,576) | (991,712) | (30,474) | (2,911,507) |
| Company Records) 14 Company PBOP Expense (Ln 12 + Ln 13) | (13,980,707) | (9,910,530) | (3,026,000) | (304,086) | (10,311,857) | (388,288) | (37,921,469) |

^{*} Sourced from Actuarial Report

AEP EAST COMPANIES

Worksheet - P CALCULATION OF

TOTAL WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPRECIATION RATES FOR TRANSMISSION PLANT PROPERTY ACCOUNT

EFFECTIVE AS OF 2/1/2012

FOR MULTIPLE JURISDICTION COMPANIES **APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY**

| | VIRGINIA | | | WEST VIRGINIA | | | F | FERC WHOLESALE | | | FERC KINGSPORT | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | _ | (1) | | WTD AVG. | (2) PSC OF WV | | WTD AVG. | (3) | | WTD AVG. | (4) | | WTD AVG. | WTD AVG. |
| | PLANT ACCT. | VA SCC RATES | ALLOCATION FACTOR (5) | DEPREC. RATE | APPROVED RATES | ALLOCATION FACTOR (5) | DEPREC. RATE | FERC RATES | ALLOCATION FACTOR (5) | DEPREC. RATE | FERC RATES | ALLOCATION FACTOR (5) | DEPREC. RATE | DEPREC. RATE |
| TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Rights - Va. | 350.1 | 0.66% | 1.000000 | 0.66% | | | | | | | | | | 0.66% |
| Structures & Improvements | 352.0 | 1.55% | 0.455791 | 0.71% | 1.55% | 0.444609 | 0.69% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 1.62% |
| Station Equipment | 353.0 | 1.95% | 0.455791 | 0.89% | 1.95% | 0.444609 | 0.87% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 1.98% |
| Towers & Fixtures | 354.0 | 1.14% | 0.455791 | 0.52% | 1.14% | 0.444609 | 0.51% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 1.25% |
| Poles & Fixtures | 355.0 | 2.77% | 0.455791 | 1.26% | 2.77% | 0.444609 | 1.23% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 2.71% |
| Overhead Conductor | 356.0 | 1.01% | 0.455791 | 0.46% | 1.01% | 0.444609 | 0.45% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 1.13% |
| Underground Conduit | 357.0 | 1.23% | 0.455791 | 0.56% | 1.24% | 0.444609 | 0.55% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 1.33% |
| Underground Conductors | 358.0 | 3.18% | 0.455791 | 1.45% | 3.18% | 0.444609 | 1.41% | 2.19% | 0.039062 | 0.09% | 2.19% | 0.060538 | 0.13% | 3.08% |

- (1) As approved in VA Case No. PUE 2006-00065 on May 15, 2007. Depreciation rates were made effective on January 1, 2006.
- (2) Approved by PSC of WV Order dated July 26, 2006 in Case No. 05-1278-E-PC-PW-42T effective July 1, 2006.

- (3) Approved by FERC March 2, 1990 in Docket ER90-132
- (4) Approved by FERC March 2, 1990 in Docket ER90-133
- 2009 Allocation factors based on APCo's 12 monthly Coincident Peaks for twelve months ended September 30, 2008 as provided by AEPSC Regulated Pricing. The demand allocation factors are updated annually as of January 1, based on the 12 monthly CP's as of the previous September 30th.

GENERAL NOTES:

The rates for each AEP company have been approved by their respective regulatory commissions.

APCo falls under the authority of Virginia, West Virginia and the FERC. Therefore, APCo's rates are a composite of the jurisdictions under which it operates. Each jurisdictions' rate is multiplied by an allocation factor, and the product for each jurisdiction is added with the other jurisdictions to derive the composite rate for the company.

Per the terms of the settlement in this case, AEP will make a 205 filing whenever a company's rates are changed by their commission(s), or if the methodology to calculate the jurisdictional allocator in

multiple-state companies changes. Changes in the allocation factors will not necessitate a 205 filing.